SDK-85 System Design Kit User's Manual

®

Manual Order Number 9800451B

SDK-85 System Design Kit User's Manual

Manual Order Number 9800451B

Copyright © 1978 Intel Corporation

Intel Corporation, 3065 Bowers Avenue, Santa Clara, California 95051

Additional-copies of this manual or other Intel literature may be obtained from:

Literature Department Intel Corporation 3065 Bowers Avenue Santa Clara, CA 95051

The information in this document is subject to change without notice.

Intel Corporation makes no warranty of any kind with regard to this material, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Intel Corporation assumes no responsibility for any errors that may appear in this document. Intel Corporation makes no commitment to update nor to keep current the information contained in this document.

Intel Corporation assumes no responsibility for the use of any circuitry other than circuitry embodied in an Intel product. No other circuit patent licenses are implied.

Intel software products are copyrighted by and shall remain the property of Intel Corporation. Use, duplication or disclosure is subject to restrictions stated in Intel's software license, or as defined in ASPR 7-104.9(a)(9).

No part of this document may be copied or reproduced in any form or by any means without the prior written consent of Intel Corporation.

The following are trademarks of Intel Corporation and may be used only to describe Intel products:

i	iSBC	Multimodule
ICE	Library Manager	PROMPT
iCS	MCS	Promware
Insite	Megachassis	RMX
Intel	Micromap	UPI
Intelevision	Multibus	μScope
Intellec		

and the combination of ICE, iCS, iSBC, MCS, or RMX and a numerical suffix.

CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1

DESCRIPTION	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1-1

CHAPTER 2

HOW TO ASSEMBLE THE KIT

GENERAL		2-1
GETTING ORGANIZED		2-1
SELECTING TOOLS AND MATERIALS		2-2
UNPACKING AND SORTING PARTS .		2-3
A REVIEW OF BASIC ASSEMBLY AND		
SOLDERING TECHNIQUES		2-6
ASSEMBLY PROCEDURE		2-7

CHAPTER 3

FINAL ASSEMBLY AND CHECKOUT

GENERAL			3-1
STRAPPING OPTIONS			3-1
POWER SUPPLY WIRING			3-1
INSTALLING LARGE IC DEVICES .			3-4
STARTING THE FIRST TIME		•	3-6
WHAT IF IT DOESN'T?			3-7
CONNECTING A TELETYPEWRITER			3-8

CHAPTER 4

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

WHAT IT DOES				. 4-1
THE BUTTONS AND DISPLAYS				. 4-1
Reset			•	. 4-2
Substitute Memory				. 4-2
Examine Registers			•	. 4-4
Go				. 4-6
Single Step				. 4-8
Vector Interrupt				. 4-9
Program Debugging –				
The Use of Breakpoints				. 4-9
Error Conditions – Illegal Key				. 4-9
Memory Substitution Errors .				. 4-9
TELETYPEWRITER OPERATION				. 4-9
Console Commands				. 4-9
Use of the Monitor for Programm	ing	9		
and Checkout				4-10
Command Structure				4-10
Display Memory Command, D				4-10
Program Execute Command, G				4-10
Insert Instructions into RAM, I				4-11
-				

Move Memory Command, M	. 4-11
Substitute Memory Command, S	.4-12
Examine/Modify CPU Registers	
Command, X	4-12
Programming Debugging —	
Breakpoint Facility	4-13
Error Conditions - Invalid Characters .	4-13
Address Value Errors	4-13

CHAPTER 5

THE HARDWARE

OVERVIEW	•		5-1
SYSTEM COMPONENTS			5-1
The 8085 CPU & The System Buses			5-1
The 8155	•	•	5-1
The 8355 & 8755	•	•	5-2
The 8279	•		5-2
The 8205			5-2
SDK-85 MEMORY ADDRESSING	•		5-3
INPUT/OUTPUT PORT AND			
PERIPHERAL DEVICE ADDRESSIN	G	•	5-5
Accessing the 8279 Keyboard/Display			
Controller			5-5
· · · · ·	•	•	5-5
Controller			5-5 5-7
Controller	•	•	
Controller	•	•	5-7
Controller	•	•	5-7

CHAPTER 6

THE SOFTWARE

THE SDK-85 MONITOR	6-1
PROGRAMMING HINTS	6-1
Stack Pointer	6-1
RAM-I/O Command Status Register (CSR)	6-1
Access to Monitor Routines	6-1
PROGRAMMING EXAMPLES	6-1

APPENDIX A MONITOR LISTING

APPENDIX B DIAGRAMS



Figure 1-1. SDK-85 System Design Kit

CHAPTER 1 DESCRIPTION

The MCS-85 System Design Kit (SDK-85) contains all the parts with which you can build a complete 8085 microcomputer system on a single board, and a library of MCS-85 literature to help you learn to use it. The finished computer has the following built-in features:

- High-performance, 3-MHz 8085A cpu (1.3 μ s instruction cycle)
- Popular 8080A Instruction Set
- Direct Teletypewriter Interface
- Interactive LED Display
- Large Wire-Wrap Area for Custom-Designed Circuit
- System Monitor Software in ROM

You can assemble the kit in as little as 3 to 5 hours, depending upon your skill and experience at building electronic kits. Only a 5 Volt power source capable of delivering 1.3 Amperes is then needed to make the computer operate, using its built-in display and keyboard. If you wish to interface a Teletypewriter to the SDK-85, you will also need a -10 Volt power supply. After you have completed the basic kit, you may expand both memory and I/O by adding more RAM-I/O or ROM-I/O devices in the spaces provided for that purpose. Other spaces are allocated for bus expansion drivers and buffers that allow you to address and use external devices located either in the wire-wrap area of the board or off the board. You can, for example, access up to 64K of external memory via the expansion bus.

SDK-85 SPECIFICATIONS

Central Processor

CPU: 8085A Instruction Cycle: 1.3 microsecond T_{cv}: 330 ns

Memory

- ROM: 2K bytes (expandable to 4K bytes) 8355 or 8755
- RAM: 256 bytes (expandable to 512 bytes) 8155
- Addressing: ROM 0000-07FF (expandable to 0FFF with an additional 8355 or 8755) RAM 2000-20FF (2800-28FF available with an additional 8155)

Input/Output

Parallel: 38 lines (expandable to 76 lines).

Serial: Through SID/SOD ports of 8085. Software generated baud rate.

Baud Rate: 110

Interfaces

Bus: All signals TTL compatible.

Parallel I/O: All signals TTL compatible.

Serial I/O: 20 mA current loop TTY.

Note: By populating the buffer area of the board, you have access to all bus signals which enable you to design custom system expansions into the kit's wire-wrap area.

Interrupts

Three Levels: (RST 7.5) - Keyboard Interrupt (RST 6.5) - TTL Input (INTR) - TTL Input

DMA

Hold Request: Jumper selectable. TTL compatible input.

Software

System Monitor: Preprogrammed 8755 or 8355 ROM

Addresses: 0000-07FF

I/O: Keyboard/Display or TTY (serial I/O)

Literature

Design Library (Provided with kit):

• SDK-85 User's Manual

- Microcomputer Systems Databook
- MCS-85 User's Manual
- 8080/8085 Assembly Language Programming Manual

Physical Characteristics

Width: 12.0 in. Height: 10 in. Depth 0.50 in. Weight: approx. 12 oz.

Electrical Characteristics (DC Power Required)

V_{CC} : +5V ± 5%	1.3A
V_{TTY} : -10V ± 10%	0.3A

 (V_{TTY}) required only if teletypewriter is to be connected to the kit)

Environmental

Operating Temperature: 0-55°C

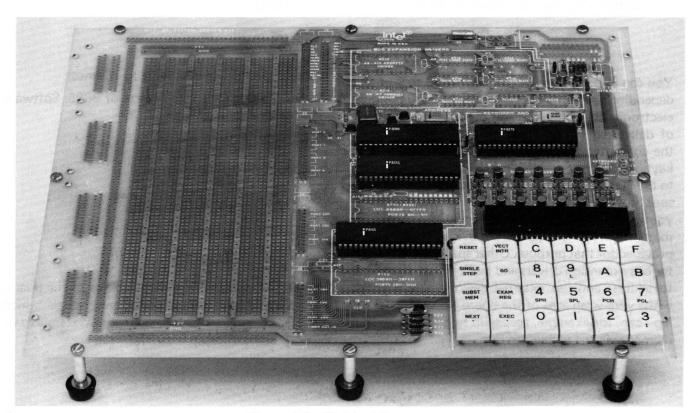


Figure 1-2. Finished Computer

CHAPTER 2 HOW TO ASSEMBLE THE KIT

2-1 GENERAL

Don't unpack your parts yet. Do a little reading first, and you may save yourself time and expense.

CAUTION

The metal-oxide-semiconductor (MOS) devices in this kit are susceptible to static electricity. Do not remove them from the protective, black foam backing sheet until you have read the precautions and instructions in paragraph 2-4.

This manual was published only after the assembly of several kits by a number of persons of varying experience. In this chapter you will find virtually everything you need to know to put together your MCS-85 System Design Kit.

There are suggestions for laying out an efficient work area. All of the tools and materials you need are described in a checklist. There is a complete and detailed parts list. Basic assembly and soldering techniques are reviewed. Following the step-bystep assembly instructions in this chapter, you can't go wrong.

If you're an experienced kitbuilder, you already know that it's not a bad idea to read through this entire chapter first, before starting the job. That way, there won't be any surprises later. Take your time. Don't rush, and don't skip over qualitychecking each step you perform. Desoldering, removing, and replacing just one DIP component because it was not oriented properly when first installed will cost you more time than doublechecking **all** of them. Your objective is surely to produce a working computer, not to win a race.

2-2 GETTING ORGANIZED

Before starting work, it's a good idea to plan and organize your workplace. Be sure you have room to accommodate this book, lying open, and also the circuit board, along with tools and the hot soldering pencil. Unless you have the cordless, battery-powered soldering instrument, you'll want to arrange its cord out of the way to keep from accidentally pulling the soldering pencil off its holder. A muffin pan, an egg carton, or some small boxes could be used to sort parts into, if you don't have the traditional plastic, compartmented parts boxes. It might be helpful, too, to write the part values and reference designators on small cards as you sort them, and put these with the parts for quick identification. Arrange everything within comfortable reach, and you'll do the job quickly with little chance of errors.

2-3 SELECTING TOOLS AND MATERIALS

These tools and materials will be required to assemble the kit:

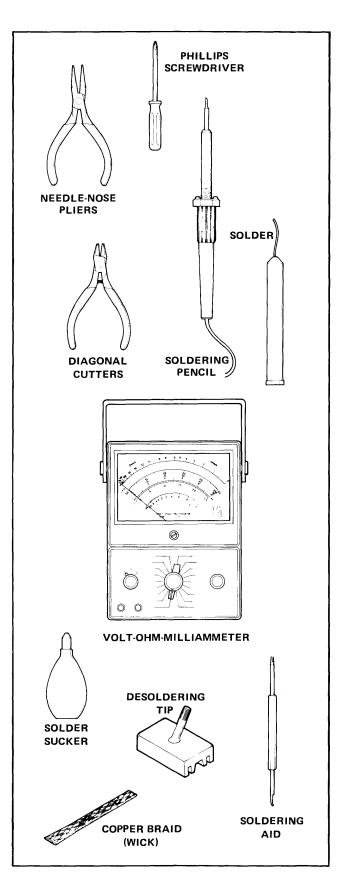
- □ Needle-nose pliers
- □ Small Phillips screwdriver
- □ Small diagonal cutters
- Soldering pencil, not more than 30 watts, with extra-small-diameter tip. (1/16 in. isn't too small.) You should also have a secure holder for it.
- □ Rosin-core solder, 60:40 (60% tin), small diameter (.05 in. or less) wire
 - Note: Soldering paste is not needed. The solder will contain sufficient flux.
- □ Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter

It is also useful to have the following:

□ Soldering aid, with a small-tipped fork at one end and a reamer at the other, to help in coaxing component leads into holes and manipulating small parts.

If you should happen to make a soldering error and have to remove solder from joints, the job will be made much, much easier if you have the following:

- □ Solder sucking device, either the bulb variety (shown) or the pump variety
- □ Large-area desoldering tip for your soldering pencil, to spread heat over several leads of an IC device at the same time
- □ Length of copper braid to sop up solder like a sponge
 - **Note:** It is extremely difficult to remove DIP components using just a soldering pencil.



2-4 UNPACKING AND SORTING PARTS

The MCS-85 System Design Kit is shipped skinpacked on a card that includes a conductive backing to protect its metal-oxide-semiconductor (MOS) devices from static charge. Don't remove the four larger-size Intel devices from the foam backing until you have completed all of the instructions in this chapter and are ready to place them on the board. As a further protection against possible damage, these four devices are to be installed in sockets, rather than soldered on the board.

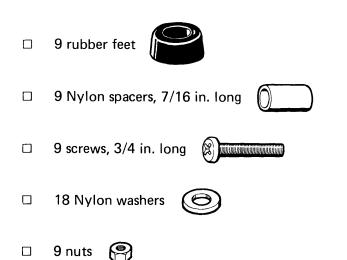
With a knife or sharp-pointed scissors, slit the film around the edges of the small-parts bags in the lower left corner of the skin-pack and remove them. First, open the bag of hardware and check to be sure you have:

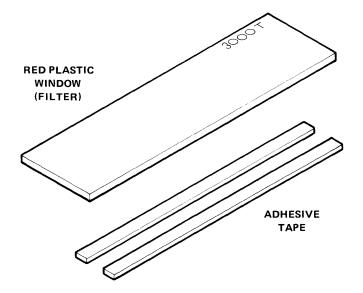
CAUTION

Don't remove the other components from the skin-pack. The black foam backing is an electrically conductive material that protects the integratedcircuit devices from static electricity as well as from physical damage to their leads and ceramic substrates.

Underneath the two bags of small parts and hardware will be found:

- Red plastic window (covered with protective paper)
- □ Two strips of double-coated adhesive tape





Next, open the bag of electrical parts and sort them out by type and value. Give yourself plenty of unobstructed work space and try not to let tiny parts skitter away from you. The bag should yield the following:

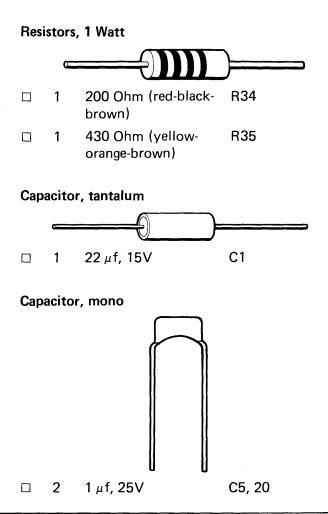
Resistor, 1/2 Watt



□ 1 100 Ohm (brown- R1 black-brown)

Resistors, 1/4	Watt
----------------	------

8	24 Ohm (red- yellow-black)	R11, 14, 17, 20, 23, 26, 27, 30
1	47 Ohm (yellow- violet-black)	R5
1	200 Ohm (red- black-brown)	R33
6	270 Ohm (red- violet-brown)	R10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 25
2	1k (1,000) Ohm (brown-black-red)	R4, 31
1	1.6k Ohm (brown- blue-red)	R3
1	2.7k Ohm (red- violet-red)	R6
9	3k Ohm (orange- black-red)	R7, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 28, 29
1	3.9k Ohm (orange- white-red)	R8
1	4.7k Ohm (yellow- violet-red)	R2
1	51k Ohm (green- brown-orange)	R32



Resistor Color Code

Resistors are commonly identified by means of a code using color bands. Each color represents a number.

The first three bands employ the color code below:

0	Green	5
1	Blue	6
2	Violet	7
3	Gray	8
4	White	9
	1 2 3	1 Blue 2 Violet 3 Gray

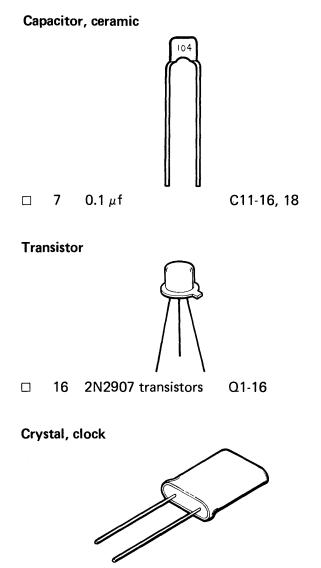
The fourth band indicates percentage tolerance of the resistor value.

First significant digit-

Second significant digit

Number of following zeroes

Gold = 5%; silver = 10% tolerance

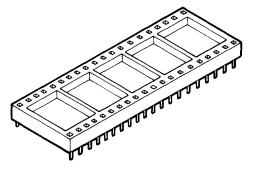


□ 1 6.144 MHz

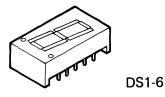
Besides the small-parts bags, the skin-pack contains:

Y1

4 40-pin DIP (dual in-line package) sockets for the four large integrated circuits included in the kit



6 alphanumeric LED (light-emitting diode) displays

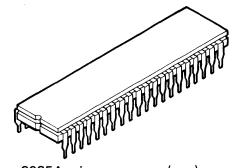


□ 24 pushbutton switches, with keycaps labeled

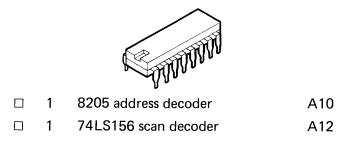
RESET	VECT	С	D	E	F
SINGLE STEP	GO	8 н	9 L	A	В
SUBST MEM	EXAM REG	4 sph	5 spl	6 рсн	7 PCL
NEXT	EXEC ·	0	1	2	3

- S1-24
- Note: It's a good idea to check all switches with the ohmmeter before installing. If one is bad, you'll save a lot of work.

Large, 40-pin ICs (integrated circuits)



- □ 1 8085A microprocessor (cpu) A11
 - 1 8355 (or 8755) ROM (read-only A14 memory) with I/O (input/output) ports
- 1 8155 RAM (random-access, read- A16 write memory) with I/O ports and timer
- □ 1 8279 keyboard/display interface A13



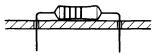


Large-scale integrated circuits are fragile! Dropping, twisting, or uneven pressure may break them. The discharge of static electricity can destroy them internally. Leave them embedded in the conductivefoam backing sheet until ready to install on the board. Never press down hard upon, twist, or bend the larger devices. Touch the exposed metal traces of the board with your hand before inserting one in its socket. The soldering of large devices directly on the circuit board is not recommended.

2-5 A REVIEW OF BASIC ASSEMBLY AND SOLDERING TECHNIQUES

The steps to producing a professional quality assembled circuit board are:

- Have your work area organized before starting work, and keep it that way. (See paragraph 2-2.) Sort all parts into bins, cups, trays or boxes so they will be easily located by value when needed.
- 2. To prepare a part for soldering, bend its leads carefully with needle-nose pliers to make the part fit exactly the way you want it to.



It is good practice to orient color-coded resistors so that the codes are readily read, top-tobottom or left-to-right, and to form the leads of parts with values printed on them so that the values are legible after assembly.

- 3. Fit each part in place and see that no undue stress is placed on the leads. Double-check and be sure you have the correct part inserted in the correct holes, properly oriented. Don't trim leads before soldering.
- 4. When ready to solder, be sure your soldering pencil is hot enough to melt solder quickly. Then turn the board face-down on your work surface. If necessary, hold the parts you are about to solder in place while turning it over so they won't fall out, and place something under the board to hold the parts in position while you solder on the back surface of the board. Some people prefer to crimp the leads to hold the parts in place. That's all right, too.
- 5. Bring the point of your soldering pencil into contact with the pad to be soldered, simultaneously also touching the lead.
- 6. At once, touch the end of the solder wire to the pad and lead, opposite the pencil tip. The amount of time required to melt the solder will depend upon the amount of foil surface there is on the board to carry away heat by conduction. The smallest pads will heat up in less than a second with a 25- or 30-watt pencil; large, ground-plane areas may require over five seconds.
- 7. The instant you see and feel the solder start to melt, withdraw the solder wire from the joint. Only a tiny drop of solder is needed to make a good joint.
- 8. The instant you see the solder draw into the hole, become shiny, and spread smoothly over the surface of both pad and lead, withdraw the soldering pencil. It will take only a moment for this to happen after step 7.
- 9. Don't reheat a joint unless there's something wrong with it: not enough solder, too much solder (causing a "bridge" to an adjacent pad or trace), or a "cold solder joint," which

appears dull on the surface or does not surround the lead completely and fill the hole.

- Note: A little rosin from the solder core, remaining on the board, does no harm. Don't try to clean it off.
- 10. Clip off the excess length of lead that projects beyond the solder "bead," within 1/8 inch of the board. Save cut ends to use for strapping optional connections. (See paragraph 3-2.)

WARNING

Avoid eye injury when clipping excess lead ends. Hold lead end as you clip it, so it can't fly up in your face.

There are two important conditions that govern good soldering technique. They are:

- 1. Use no more heat than absolutely the minimum that will make a solid joint.
- 2. Use enough heat to cause solder to flow into the hole in the board and around the lead that's being soldered into it.

These conditions are both met simultaneously and easily only if you are careful, have the proper tools, and arrange your workplace so that the circuit board can lie flat while you apply steady, firm (but not hard) pressure with the soldering pencil without slipping. A small-diameter soldering tip is a **must**! Likewise, small-diameter solder wire is essential to achieving satisfactory results.

Note: Do not apply soldering paste to the work. Fluxing is not required in printed-circuit soldering, as the boards and component leads are plated or tinned to prevent oxidation of the copper.

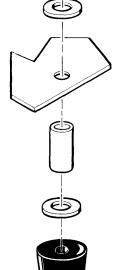
Always inspect carefully for cold solder joints, solder bridges, or (perish the thought!) lifted traces after each soldering operation. A good way to check for solder bridges is to hold the newlysoldered connection up to a light. If you can't see light between the soldered pad and any adjacent pads or traces that aren't supposed to be connected to it, it might be well to slip a solder-sucker or wick over the lead under examination, quickly remelt the solder and draw off the excess.

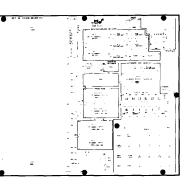
2-6 ASSEMBLY PROCEDURE

Follow these instructions in order and make a check mark in the box opposite each step when it is completed.

- □ First, place the board on your work surface, lettered side up.
- □ Install the nine rubber feet. Eight go around the edge of the board, and one goes near the middle of the board, to the left of the keyboard and display area. At each location, press a nut into the recess in a rubber foot, string a washer on a screw, and insert the screw through the hole in the board from the top.

Place a spacer, then another washer on the screw, then place the nut and foot on the end of the screw, and tighten, with the screwdriver, just enough to hold the foot firmly.





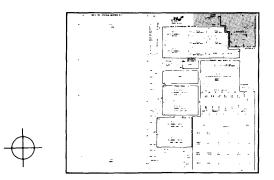
- □ Install capacitor C1 near the top edge of the board.
- □ Solder C1 in place. Clip excess lead ends.

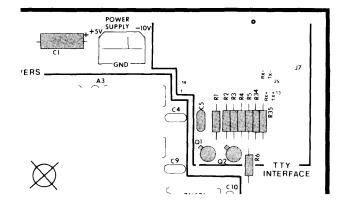
WARNING

Avoid eye injury. Hold lead ends as you clip them so they can't fly up at you.

Assembly of TTY Interface Area-

- □ Install a 100 Ohm, 1/2 Watt resistor (brownblack-brown) at R1.
- Install a 4.7k Ohm resistor (yellow-violet-red) at R2.
- Install a 1.6k Ohm resistor (brown-blue-red) at R3.
- Install a 1k Ohm resistor (brown-black-red) at R4.
- Install a 47 Ohm resistor (yellow-violet-black) at R5.
- Install a 2.7k Ohm resistor (red-violet-red) at R6.
- □ Solder the six resistors in place, then clip their excess lead ends.
- □ Install a 1 uf capacitor at C5, and solder and clip it.
- □ Install a 200 Ohm, 1 Watt resistor (red-blackbrown) at R34.





- Install a 430 Ohm resistor (yellow-orangebrown) at R35.
- □ Solder these two resistors in place, then clip their excess lead ends.
- □ Install transistors Q1 and Q2, and solder and clip them.

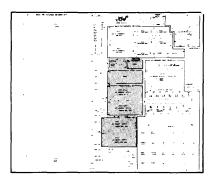
Assembly of Processing Area

The processing area includes the clock crystal, address decoder, cpu, RAM-I/O and ROM-I/O areas, and related components.

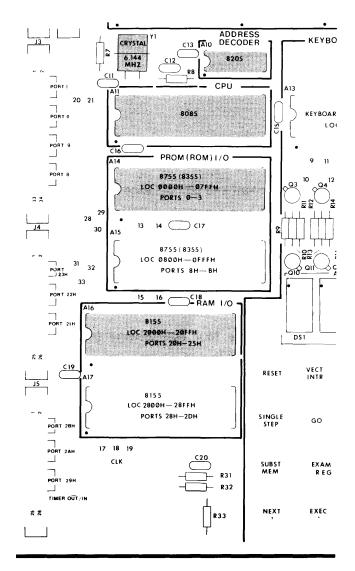
- □ Install the crystal at Y1, with its leads bent so that the device lies flat on the board in the space outlined for it.
- Take a piece of scrap wire trimmed from a component previously mounted on the board.
 Bend it into the shape of a staple. Install it over the crystal, to hold it firmly in place.
- □ Solder the four connections just made.
- □ Install the 8205 address decoder at A10 and solder it.

Install three DIP sockets, crimping the corner leads of each to hold in place, at:

- \Box A11, for the 8085 cpu.
- A14, for the PROM (ROM)-I/O device, an 8755 or 8355.



- \Box A16, for the RAM-I/O device, an 8155.
- □ Solder the three sockets in, and check carefully for solder bridges.



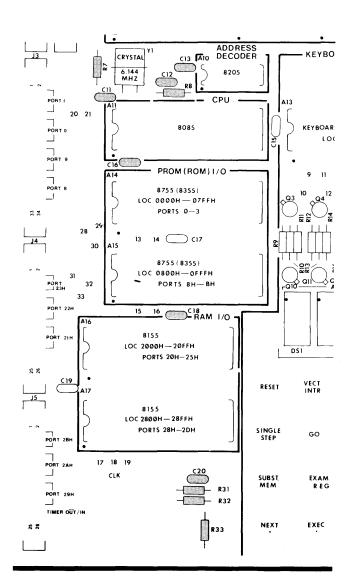
- Install a 3k Ohm resistor (orange-black-red) at R7.
- □ Install a 3.9k Ohm resistor (orange-white-red) at R8.
- □ Solder these two resistors and clip off their lead ends.

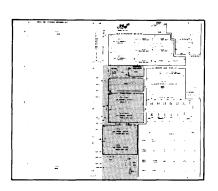
Install three 0.1 uf ceramic capacitors at:

- □ C11
- □ C12
- □ C13
- □ Solder them and clip off excess lead length.
- □ Install a 1 uf capacitor at C20.
- □ Install a 1k resistor (brown-black-red) at R31.
- Install a 51k resistor (green-brown-orange) at R32.
- □ Install a 200 Ohm resistor (red-black-brown) at R33.
- □ Solder these four components in place and trim their leads.

Install 0.1 uf ceramic capacitors at:

- □ C16
- □ C18
- Now solder the capacitors you have installed, and clip off their excess lead ends.

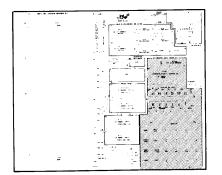


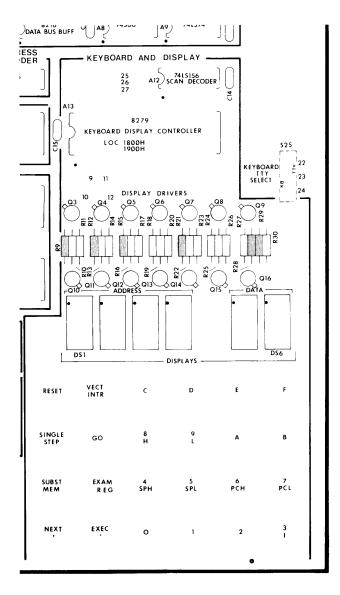


Assembly of Keyboard and Display Area

Find where the row of resistors, R9 through R30, go. Install eight 3k resistors (orange-black-red) at:

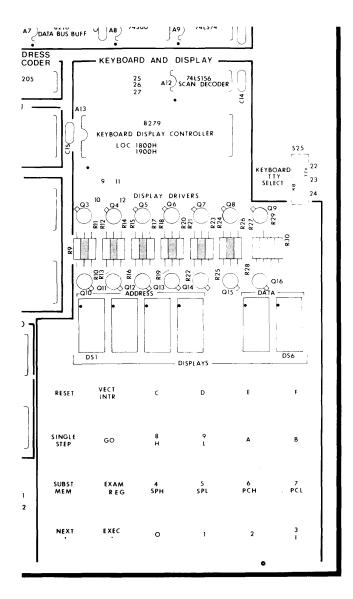
- □ R9
- □ R12
- □ R15
- □ R18
- □ R21
- □ R24
- □ R28 (Careful—the location pattern changes here!)
- □ R29
- □ Now solder all eight resistors in place and clip their excess lead ends.





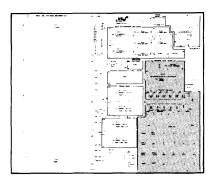
Install six 270 Ohm resistors (red-violet-brown) at:

- □ R10
- □ R13
- □ R16
- □ R19
- □ R22
- □ R25
- □ Solder these six resistors and clip their excess lead ends.



.

-



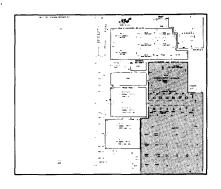
Install eight 24 Ohm resistors (red-yellow-black) at:

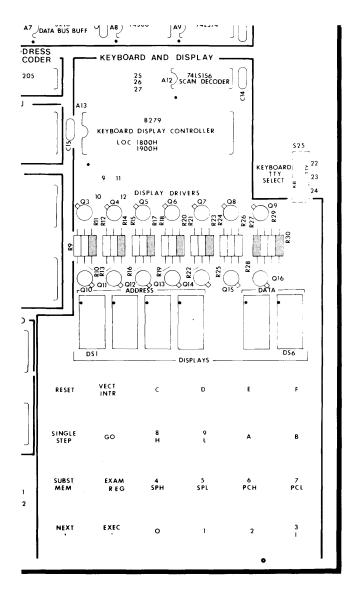
- □ **R11**
- □ R14
- □ R17
- □ **R20**
- □ R23
- E R26
- □ R27 (Again, note the change in location pattern.)
- □ **R30**

.

.

□ Solder these eight resistors and clip their excess lead ends.



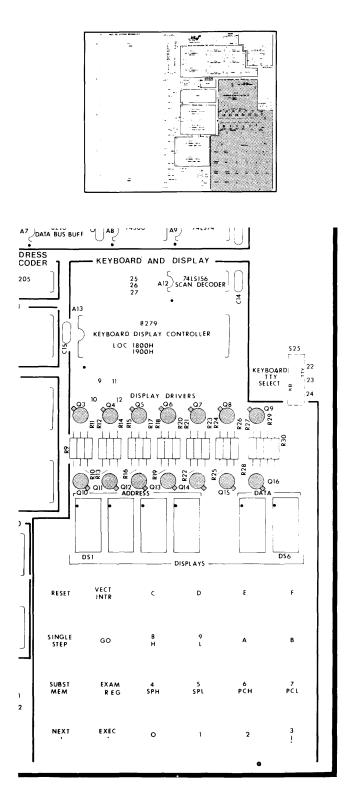


Install fourteen 2N2907 transistors in two rows. Position the seven transistors in the top row so that their indexing tabs point upward and to the left, at:

- □ **Q3**
- □ Q4
- □ **Q**5
- □ Q6
- □ **07**
- □ **Q8**
- □ Q9

Position the seven transistors in the bottom row so that their indexing tabs point down and to the right, at:

- □ Q10
- □ Q11
- □ **Q12**
- □ **Q13**
- □ Q14
- □ Q15
- □ Q16
- Press all of the transistors down to about 1/8 inch from the surface of the board. Let them stand approximately straight up. Then, turn the board over and solder all of their leads in place and trim the lead ends.



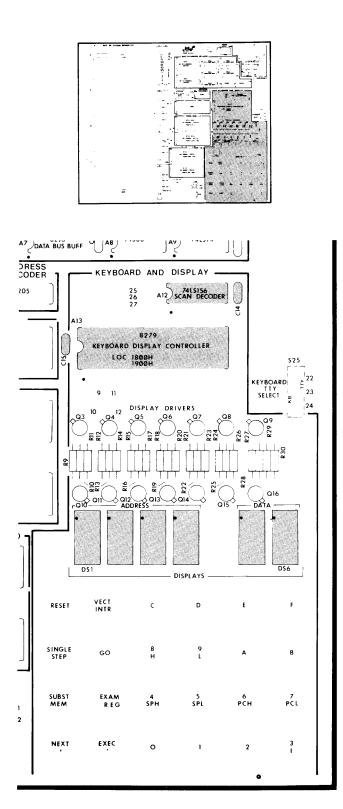
- Install one of the 40-pin DIP sockets, for the 8279 Keyboard-Display Controller, at A13, and solder it in.
- Install the 74LS156 scan decoder at A12, and solder it.

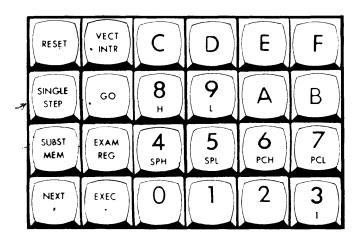
Be careful to orient the six alphanumeric LED displays so that the decimal points are even with the **bottom** of the digits and install at:

- □ DS1
- □ DS2
- DS3
- □ DS4
- □ DS5
- □ DS6
- Note: If these components are provided with long, wirewrap leads, you will probably find it easiest to insert, solder, and clip them one at a time because of crowded quarters. The order shown above with the board turned bottomside up will be most convenient for you if you hold the soldering pencil in your left hand. If you solder right-handed, you may prefer to work from DS6 to DS1.
- Note: Don't install the red filter over the display yet. It's a good idea to wait until after final assembly and checkout to do this, on the remote chance that you might have to remove one of the character displays.

Install two 0.1 uf ceramic capacitors at:

- □ C14
- □ C15
- □ Solder the leads and clip them off close to the board.





Install the twenty-four pushbutton switches that make up the keyboard. Be sure each button is rightside up and in its proper position before soldering. The easiest method of doing this is to insert each button in its turn, bend its leads over on the back of the board to hold it in place, and go on until all buttons are in place, then solder all of them in one pass, with the board lying flat on the work surface and weighted down to make sure the switches are uniformly held firmly against the front surface of the board.

🗌 RESET		□c	D	🗆 E	F
SINGLE STEP	🗆 GO	□ 8 H	0 9 L		В
	C EXAM REG	□	□ ⁵ SPL	□ 6 PCH	D ⁷ PCL
D NEXT	□ ^{EXEC}	0 🗆	1	2	□ <mark>3</mark>

□ All soldered in place

CHAPTER 3 FINAL ASSEMBLY AND CHECKOUT

3-1 GENERAL

Now that most of the components are soldered on your circuit board, it's time to give your handiwork a quick visual check to make sure all of the devices are oriented correctly. The notched ends of the ICs should all be toward your left, and the decimal points of the LED displays should be at the bottom line of the characters.

It is recommended that the basic kit computer be checked out using the procedure in this chapter before adding any external options such as teletypewriter or expansion memory. It is well for you to have the assurance that you have a working cpu and display-keyboard before you add peripherals to your system. It is therefore recommended that you first wire the strapping options in Table 3-1 for the 8355 (or 8755) ROM-I/O that was furnished with the kit (and contains the SDK-85 System Monitor). Then install the strap in Table 3-2 for keyboard operation, and in Table 3-4 for the basic kit without expansion memory. (See paragraph 3-2.)

Paragraph 3-3 tells you how to hook up power to the MCS-85 System Design Kit, and paragraph 3-4 tells you how to start it up and see if it's working right. The subsequent paragraphs list the add-on options you can use without inventing any new circuitry on the board or off.

3-2 STRAPPING INSTRUCTIONS

The MCS-85 System Design Kit will accept 8355 or 8755 ROM-I/O devices at positions A14 and A15. These different devices are not completely electrically interchangeable, so you must make the strapping connections in Table 3-1, appropriate to the type of device in each socket. To make a strapping connection (jumper), bend a short length of bare wire (such as the excess lead end cut from a resistor) to fit between the two holes you wish to strap together, insert the ends of the wire in the holes, and solder them. Then clip the remaining excess ends, just as you did with the components. When you install a jumper and solder it, be sure it doesn't touch any intervening traces or pads.

IMPORTANT: For normal operation of the SDK-85, it is *mandatory* to strap the following:

- 1. One of the three options in Table 3-1.
- 2. One of the two options in Table 3-2.
- 3. The two jumpers listed in Table 3-3.
- 4. Either basic kit operation or one of several expansion options listed in Table 3-4.

The keyboard-teletypewriter selection function may be done with a miniature printed circuit-board mount, single-pole, double-throw switch, S25, not furnished in the kit, or may be strapped with wire. Table 3-2 lists the connections. Table 3-3 lists keyboard strapping connections always made.

Tables 3-5 through 3-10 list all of the bus and port expansion connector pinouts. Table 3-11 lists suggested connector types.

3-3 POWER SUPPLY WIRING (See Figure 3-6.)

Connect a +5 Volt, regulated power supply with its positive output at the +5V POWER SUPPLY point on the board. A 6-pin Molex connector will fit the

⁽Text continues on page 3-4.)

TABLE 3-1 ROM/PROM STRAPPING

Device Location	8355 Figure 3-1	8755 Figure 3-2a	8755A Figure 3-2b
A14 (The SDK-85 Monitor	No Straps Required	Strap 28-29	Strap 29-30
ROM) A15		Strap 31-32	Strap 32-33



TELETYPEWRITER	KEYBOARD	
Figure 3-3	Figure 3-4	
Strap 22-23	Strap 23-24	

TABLE 3-3 DISABLING UNUSED KEYBOARD CONTROLLER FUNCTIONS

Figure 3-5 Always strap 9-10. Always strap 11-12.

Note: These two straps not usually removed, since the MCS-85 System Design Kit does not have SHIFT or CONTROL keys on its keyboard. These straps have no effect on operation of the corresponding key functions on a teletypewriter or other ASCII terminal that is connected to the TTY interface. They are provided for your use if you wish to modify the SDK-85's keyboard functions and replace its monitor software with your own.

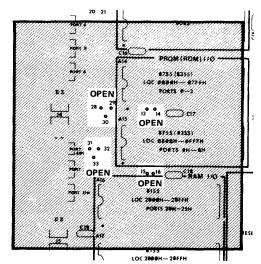


Figure 3-1 No Strapping Required for 8355 ROMs

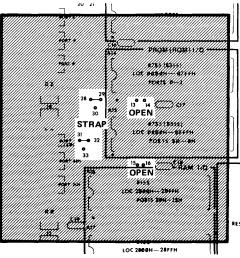


Figure 3-2a Strapping Connections for 8755 PROMS

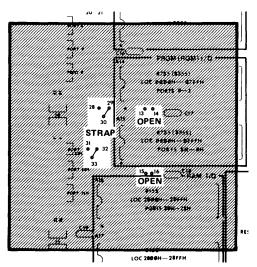


Figure 3-2b Strapping Connections for 8755A PROMS

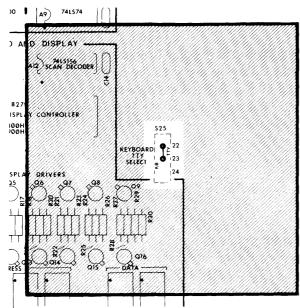


Figure 3-3 Teletypewriter Strapping Connection

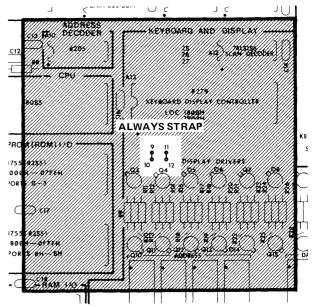
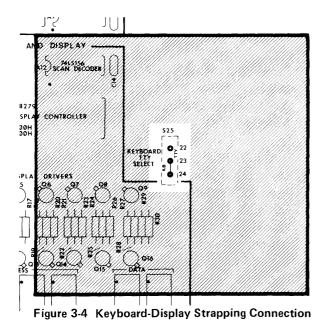
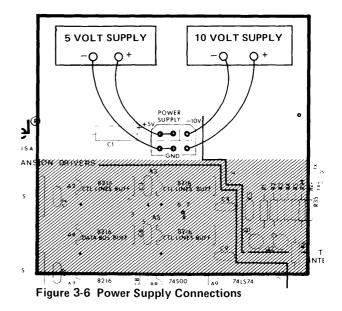
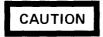


Figure 3-5 Disabling Unused Keyboard Controller Functions





hole pattern on the board (see p. 3-13 for the part number). If you are going to use a teletypewriter, connect a -10 Volt power supply with its negative output at the -10V point on the board. Connect the positive side of the -10 Volt power supply to the GND bus.



Do not turn on power until instructed to do so.

3-4 INSTALLING LARGE IC DEVICES

When you've finished all soldering operations on the board and are ready to fire it up, then it's time to plug in the large ICs. Once more, please make note of the precautions for handling these large MOS devices.

(Text continues on page 3-6.)

FUNCTION	BASIC KIT WITHOUT EXPANSION MEMORY (Figure 3-7)	AUGMENTED KIT WITH EXPANSION MEMORY (Figure 3-8) (Also See Paragraph 3-7.)
RST 6.5	Strap 3-5	Strap 3-4 if no input is connected to J1-20. Leave 3, 4, and 5 not strapped if input is to be supplied for this restart function.
HOLD	Strap 6-8	Strap 7-8 if no input is connected to J1-14. Leave 6, 7, and 8 not strapped if input is to be supplied for this function.
INTR	Strap 20-21	Strap 20-21 if no input is connected to J1-18. Leave 20-21 not strapped if input is to be supplied for this function.
Memory Address Locations	Leave 25-26-27 unstrapped.	Strap 25-26 if all memory locations are external, i.e., addressed via bus expansion drivers.* (See Figure 3-9.) Strap 25-27 to enable the bus expan- sion drivers only when the upper 32K memory locations (8000H-FFFFH) are addressed. (See Figure 3-10.)
*Note: No dev is strap		3, A14, A15, A16, and A17 if this option

TABLE 3-4BUS EXPANSION STRAPPING

Г

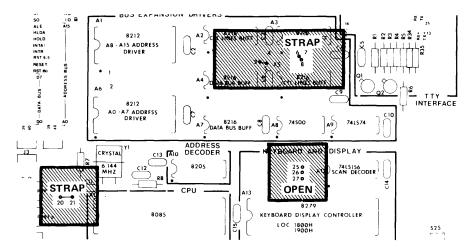


Figure 3-7 Strapping Required for Basic Kit (No Bus Expansion)

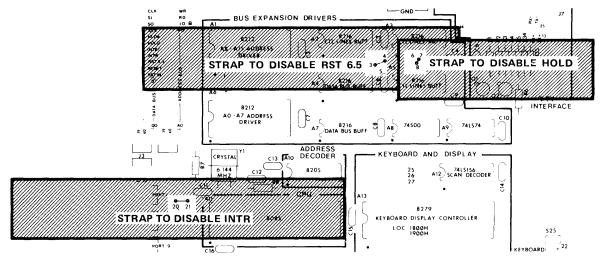


Figure 3-8 Strapping Options for Bus Expansion Control Lines

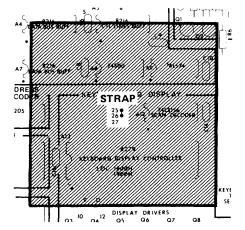


Figure 3-9 Strapping Options for all External Memory

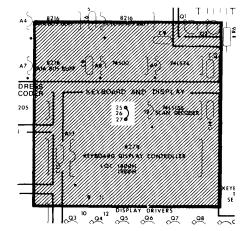


Figure 3-10 Strapping Options for Internal/External Memory



Large-scale integrated circuits are fragile! Dropping, twisting, or uneven pressure may break them. The discharge of static electricity can destroy them internally. Leave them embedded in the conductivefoam backing sheet until ready to install on the board. Never press down hard upon, twist, or bend the larger devices. Touch the exposed metal traces of the board with your hand before inserting one in its socket. The soldering of large devices directly on the circuit board is not recommended. If your Kit is provided with 8755 EPROM, do not remove the opaque sticker covering the window. Ultraviolet radiation including sunlight, can erase the monitor software contained in the device.

Inspect each IC to see that its leads are reasonably straight. (It's okay for the device to be a bit bowlegged.) The forked end of the soldering aid is a good tool for straightening bent leads. Carefully place an IC on its intended socket, oriented properly, with one row of its pins resting lightly in the socket holes. With your fingers or with the soldering aid, gently tease the other row of pins into their socket holes. Be sure no single pins have escaped. Once all pins have started, press down gently with fingers or with something flat to seat the device in its socket.

Each device must be oriented properly in its socket or it won't work. Every DIP device made has either a notch of some kind or a dot at one end. On the SDK-85 board, each notch or mark must face to the left. The markings on the board indicate this orientation. They also show which device type goes where. (See the pictorials on pages 2-9 and 2-15.)

3-5 STARTING THE FIRST TIME

Once you are certain that all parts are properly installed, the correct strapping options are soldered, and the power supplies connected, you are ready to start your MCS-85 System Design Computer. Clear the surface of your work table of any tools or wire that could come in contact with the underside of the circuit board and short it, and be sure there aren't any wire clippings on top of the board by accident.

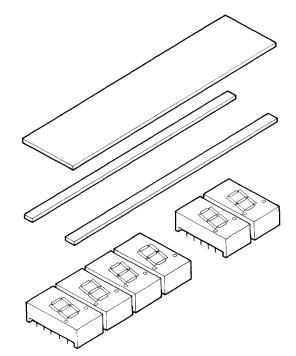
Peel the coverings from the red window and lay it on the display. (Don't stick it down yet.)

Energize the +5 Volt power supply.

Press the RESET button on the keyboard. The display should respond by reading out "-80.85."

If the above readout appears, go on to Chapter 4 of this book and try out each button and function. Verify that each command produces the specified result, and that all segments of each 7-segment character display light.

Once you know the displays are all working right, peel the backing from the two strips of doublesided tape and use them to stick the red window in place.



3-6 WHAT IF IT DOESN'T?

If there is no response to the sear command,

- □ Use the multimeter to check for the presence and proper polarity of +5 Volts on the board.
- □ Check all of the strapping connections, and be sure they are in the right places for the configuration you chose.
- □ Check carefully the seating of each and every pin of each of the four large ICs. Be sure no pins have accidentally bent over and missed the socket.
- □ Go back over the Chapter 2 assembly procedure and scan and check off all of the component values and all of the solder connections.
- □ Check the orientation of all semiconductor devices.
- Inspect for solder bridges or loose solder joints.

If all devices are properly soldered or firmly in their sockets and still there's no result, it can be presumed that there is a bad part somewhere. The keyboard switches can be checked using the multimeter, as mentioned in Chapter 2. If all switches are closing positively when pressed, and opening when released, further effective troubleshooting can be accomplished if you have a dual-trace oscilloscope of at least 5 MHz bandwidth, or a logic analyzer.

- Pin 37 of cpu A11 (8085) should show a clock output of 3.072 MHz (326 ns period). If it doesn't, there's something wrong with the 8085 or the crystal.
- D Pin 30 of A11 should have a positive-going pulse about 160 ns wide every μ s or so. This is the ALE pulse that indicates that the cpu is executing instructions.
- Pin 1 of address decoder A10 (8205) should pulse. If not, your 8085 is probably bad.
- If pin 1 of A10 pulses, check pin 15 of A10. If A10-15 doesn't follow A10-1, or has bad output voltage levels, the 8205 is either bad or installed wrong.
- □ If all else fails, call the Intel Service Hotline and describe the results of the foregoing procedure.

The numbers are:

- (800) 538-8014 when calling from out-
- (800) 538-8015 side California
- (800) 672-3507 California only
- Note: The Service Hotline is available to provide limited support to help you get your kit running. If we can't help you over the phone, you may be directed to return your kit to us and we'll fix it for a flat fee and send it back to you. The Service Hotline is available Monday through Friday, between 8 AM and 3:30 PM, Pacific time.

IMPORTANT: The Service Hotline *is not* able to provide help to you in writing programs for your kit or in making hardware modifications. Please rely on the documentation provided with your kit for assistance.

TABLE 3-5 INTERFACE CONNECTOR J7 PIN ASSIGNMENTS

PI	N	MARKING	ASSIGNMENT
1		_	Open
	14		Open
2		_	Open
	15	—	Open
3		-	Open
	16		Open
4			Open
-	17		Open
5	4.0	-	Open
	18		Open
6	10	-	Open
7	19	-	Open Ground
'	20	_	Open
8	20	_	Open
	21	_	Open
9	£ 1	_	Open
Ŭ	22	—	Open
10		_	Open
	23	-	Open
11			Open
	24	RX-	Receive Return ()
12		RX+	Receive (+)
	25	TX-	Transmit Return (–)
13		TX+	Transmit (+)

3-7 CONNECTING A TELETYPEWRITER

If you wish to use a teletypewriter with your SDK-85 computer, connect it at Interface Connector J7 as shown in Table 3-5. You may use either a male connector or a female connector. (See

Table 3-11.) Only four pins of this connector are assigned for Teletypewriter use; the remaining pins may be wire-wrapped to serve any function you choose.

ASSIGNMENT	PIN	PIN	MARKING	ASSIGNMENT	1/0
GND	1	2		OPEN	_
GND	3	4	CLK	Buffered CLK	0
GND	5	6	S1	Buffered S1	0
GND	7	8	SO	Buffered SO	0
GND	9	10	ALE	Buffered ALE	0
GND	11	12	HLDA	Buffered HLDA	0
GND	13	14	HOLD	Buffered HOLD	1
GND	15	16	INTA/	Buffered INTA	0
GND	17	18	INTR	INTR	I
GND	19	20	RST 6.5	Buffered RST 6.5	I
GND	21	22	RST	Buffered RESET OUT	0
GND	23	24	RST IN/	RESET INPUT	1
GND	25	26	D7	Buffered D7	I/O
GND	27	28		Buffered D6	I/O
GND	29	30	- St	Buffered D5	1/0
GND	31	32	BL	Buffered D4	I/O
GND	33	34	DATA BUS	Buffered D3	1/0
GND	35	36	/d-	Buffered D2	I/O
GND	37	38		Buffered D1	I/O
GND	39	40	DO	Buffered. D0	I/O

TABLE 3-6 BUS EXPANSION CONNECTOR J1 PIN ASSIGNMENTS

ASSIGNMENT	PIN	PIN	MARKING	ASSIGNMENT	I/O
GND	1	2	RDY	READY	1
GND	3	4	WR/	Buffered WR	0
GND	5	6	RD/	Buffered RD	0
GND	7	8	IO/M	Buffered IO/M	0
GND	9	10	A15	Buffered A15	0
GND	11	12		Buffered A14	0
GND	13	14		Buffered A13	0
GND	15	16		Buffered A12	0
GND	17	18		Buffered A11	0
GND	19	20		Buffered A10	0
GND	21	22	BUS	Buffered A9	0
GND	23	24		Buffered A8	0
GND	25	26	ADDRESS	Buffered A7	0
GND	27	28	QQ	Buffered A6	0
GND	29	30		Buffered A5	0
GND	31	32		Buffered A4	0
GND	33	34		Buffered A3	0
GND	35	36		Buffered A2	0
GND	37	38		Buffered A1	0
GND	39	40	A0	Buffered A0	0

TABLE 3-7BUS EXPANSION CONNECTOR J2 PIN ASSIGNMENTS

ASSIGNMENT	PIN	PIN	MARKING	ASSIGNMENT	
P1-6*	1	2		P1-7	
P1-4	3	4	PORT 1	P1-5	
P1-2	5	6		P1-3	
P1-0	7	8		P1-1	
P0-6	9	10		P0-7	
P0-4	11	12	PORT 0	P0-5	
P0-2	13	14		P0-3	
P0-0	15	16		P0-1	
P9-6	17	18	ן ג <u>ר</u> ר	P9-7	
P9-4	19	20	PORT 9	P9-5	
P9-2	21	22		P9-3	
P9-0	23	24		P9-1	
P8-6	25	26	_	P8-7	
P8-4	27	28	PORT 8	P8-5	
P8-2	29	30		P8-3	
P8-0	31	32		P8-1	
GROUND	33	34		ĜROUND	
*Note: 1. Pn-m sta	*Note: 1. Pn-m stands for PORT n Bit m (e.g. P9-6 means PORT 9H Bit 6).				
2. Ports 0	· ·				
3. Ports 8	& 9 are Ports A a	and B of 8755 (A15).		

L

TABLE 3-8I/O PORT CONNECTOR J3 PIN ASSIGNMENTS

ASSIGNMENT	PIN	PIN	MARKING	ASSIGNMENT	
P23H-4	1	2	7	P23H-5	
P23H-2	3	4	PORT 23H	P23H-3	
P23H-0	5	6		P23H-1	
P22H-6	7	8	ר	P22H-7	
P22H-4	· 9	10	PORT 22H	P22H-5	
P22H-2	11	12		P22H-3	
P22H-0	13	14		P22H-1	
P21H-6	15	16	ר	P21H-7	
P21H-4	17	18	PORT 21H	P21H-5	
P21H-2	19	20		P21H-3	
P21H-0	21	22		P21H-1	
OPEN	23	24		OPEN	
GROUND	25	26		GROUND	
Note: Port 21H is Port A Port 22H is Port B Port 23H is Port C					

.

.

TABLE 3-9I/O PORT CONNECTOR J4 PIN ASSIGNMENTS

ASSIGNMENT	PIN	PIN	MARKING	ASSIGNMENT	
P2BH-4	1	2		P2BH-5	
P2BH-2	3	4	PORT 2BH	P2BH-3	
P2BH-0	5	6		P2BH-1	
P2AH-6	7	8	7	P2AH-7	
P2AH-4	9	10	PORT 2AH	P2AH-5	
P2AH-2	11	12		P2AH-3	
P2AH-0	13	14		P2AH-1	
P29H-6	15	16	7	P29H-7	
P29H-4	17	18	PORT 29H	P29H-5	
P29H-2	19	20	PURI 29H	P29H-3	
P29H-0	21	22		P29H-1	
Timer OUT	23	24	TIMER OUT/IN	Timer In	
GROUND	25	26		GROUND	
Note: Port 29H is Port A Port 2AH is Port B Port 2BH is Port C of expansion RAM 8155 (A17). Timer is on the same 8155 (A17).					

.

TABLE 3-10I/O PORT AND TIMER CONNECTOR J5 PIN ASSIGNMENTS

TABLE 3-11SUGGESTED CONNECTOR TYPES

REFERENCE DESIGNATION	FUNCTION	NO. OF PINS	MFR.	MFR'S. PART NO.
J1	Bus Expansion	40	Spectra Strip	800-576
J2	Bus Expansion	40	Spectra Strip	800-576
J3	I/O Ports	34	Spectra Strip	800-579
J4	I/O Ports	26	Spectra Strip	800-583
J5	I/O Ports and Timer	26	Spectra Strip	800-583
J6	Not Used			
J7	TTY Interface	25		
	Female } Optional		АМР	206584
	Male)		AMP	206604
	Power Supply	6	Molex	Model No. 1261
	Recepticle		·	03-09-1064
	Plug			03-09-2062

CHAPTER 4 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

4-1 WHAT IT DOES

The things you can do with the basic SDK-85 kit are:

- Examine the contents of all memory and register locations
- Deposit program steps or data in RAM or register locations
- Execute programs or subroutines upon command
- Reset (start) the monitor upon command
- Interrupt and start operation at a location you specify upon command

You may select either the keyboard and display on the board or a teletypewriter as the console device by operating a switch or by placing a jumper wire at the appropriate place on the board. (See Chapter 3.) Keyboard/display operation and teletypewriter operation are described separately in the following paragraphs.

Two of the keyboard buttons continue to function in teletypewriter mode, as well as in keyboard/display mode. These are the rest and the [WER] keys.

4-2 THE BUTTONS AND DISPLAYS

Keyboard/display operation is done by pressing keys on the keypad. Responses are displayed either by echoing the key pressed or by prompting you with a message or prompt. When the state button is pressed, the monitor is ready to accept commands. For numeric arguments, the valid range is from 1 to 4 hexadecimal digits for address information and 1 to 2 hex digits for register and memory data.

Longer numbers may be entered, but such numbers will be evaluated modulo 2^{16} or 2^8 respectively,

i.e., only the last four or the last two digits entered will be accepted.

As noted, the number system being used in the SDK-85 is the hexadecimal, or base-16 number system. Table 4-1 lists the hexadecimal, decimal (base 10), and binary (base two) equivalents. The table also shows how each hex digit will appear in the seven-segment LED displays.

TABLE 4-1 NUMBER SYSTEMS

НЕХ	DECIMAL	BINARY	LED DISPLAY
0	0	0000	[]
1	1	0001	
2	2	0010	<i></i>
3	3	0011	Ē
4	4	0100	2 3 4 5 6
5	5	0101	5
6	6	0110	6
7	7	0111	7
8	8	1000	B
9	9	1001	9
А	10	1010	Ħ
В	11	1011	Ь
С	12	1100	Ĺ
D	13	1101	
Е	14	1110	E
F	15	1111	Ē

Whenever the monitor expects a command, the display shows a dash ("-") at the left edge of the address field (possibly along with an error message). When the monitor expects a parameter, a decimal point will be displayed at the right edge of the field into which the argument will be placed. A parameter will be either an address or a byte of data which is used during the execution of a command.

In the descriptions of the command modes, upper case letters and numbers enclosed in boxes represent keyboard keys. Words or phrases in lower case enclosed in brackets "<>" describe the nature of the command parameters you may input.

The () in the Format Statement indicates an optional argument.

Reset:

The **RESET** key causes a hardware reset, and starts the monitor. The message "-80 85" will be displayed across the address and data field of the display if you are in display-keyboard mode. If in teletypewriter mode, the sign on message "SDK-85 VER X.X" will be printed. The monitor is ready to accept a command after a reset, and saves no information about the state of any user program before the reset.

Substitute Memory:

 $\overset{\texttt{SUBST}}{\texttt{MEM}}{<}\texttt{address} \overset{\texttt{MEXT}}{\texttt{(}{<}}\texttt{data}{>}) \overset{\texttt{NEXT}}{\texttt{(}{<}}\texttt{data}{>}) \dots \overset{\texttt{Exec}}{\texttt{(}{<}}$

The substitute memory command allows you to read the contents of ROM memory and to examine and modify the contents of RAM memory locations.

The address argument denotes the contents of the memory address to be examined, and may be from 1 to 4 hex digits. If you enter longer numbers, only the last 4 digits entered are used). As soon as the number is terminated by the [NEAT] key, the contents of that location are shown in the data field, along with a decimal point at the right edge of the field. Entering a new number will cause that number to be displayed in the data field; however, the contents of the memory location will not be changed until an [EATE] or [NEAT] key is pressed.

Pressing will place the contents displayed in the data field into the displayed memory address. Then the address and contents of the next higher memory location will automatically be shown. Pressing will place the contents displayed in the data field into the memory address displayed in the address field, and will also terminate the command.

Pressing while the address FFFF is being displayed will cause address 0000 to be displayed.

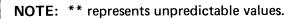
Whenever the command changes the contents of a memory location, it also verifies that the change has occurred correctly. If the contents of the location do not agree with what the new value should be (i.e., if the memory location is in ROM or is nonexistent), an error message is generated.

			_		
SUBSTITUTE	E MEMOI	RY EXA	MPLE	: 1	
Using ^{SUBST} to locations:	list th	e first	few	Monitor	
KEY	AC	DR	D	ΑΤΑ	
SUBST MEM					
0	00	00.			
MEXT	00	00		3E.	
NEXT	00	01	(00.	
NEXT	00	02	32.		
NEXT	00	03	00.		
EXEC	-				

SUBSTITUTE MEMORY EXAMPLE 2

Using we to enter a small program:

ΚΕΥ	ADDR	DATA
SUBST		
2	0002.	
0	0020.	
0	0200.	
0	2000.	
NEXT	2000	**.
3	2000	03.
E	2000	3E.
NEXT	2001	**.
4 SPH	2001	04.
7 PCL	2001	47.
NEXT	2002	**.
С	2002	0C.
F	2002	CF.
EXEC	-	



After loading the above program, use we again to go back and check locations 2000-2002 to see that they contain:

ADDRESS	DATA	CORRESPONDING 8085 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE INSTRUCTIONS
2000	3E	MVI A, 47H
2001	47	
2002	CF	RST 1
This program	will load	the A register with the

This program will load the A register with the number 47 and jump back to the monitor.

Examine Registers:

 $[\text{EXAM}] < \text{reg} [\text{NEXT}] (< \text{data}) [\text{NEXT}] (< \text{data}) \dots [\text{EXEC}]$

The examine command allows you to display and modify the contents of the 8085 CPU registers. Pressing the Key blanks both the address and data fields, and displays a decimal point at the right edge of the address field. At this point, you must press a register key (register names are denoted by legends on the keyboard). Any other key will generate an error response.

If a register key is pressed, the name of the register will appear in the address field, and the contents of the register will appear in the data field, along with a decimal point at the right hand edge. Entering a number will cause the number to be displayed in the data field; however, the contents of the register will not be changed until an **EXEC** or **MEXT** key is pressed.

Pressing will place the contents displayed in the data field into the register named in the address field, then will display the name and contents of the next register in sequence (See Table 4-2). Pressing will place the contents displayed in the data field in the register named in the address field, and will also terminate the command.

Pressing while register PCL is being displayed has the same effect as pressing exect.

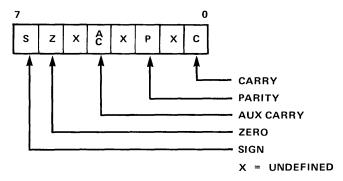
The format for the I register is the lower 4 bits of the accumulator following execution of a RIM instruction. A "1" in an interrupt mask field denotes a masked condition. A "0" must be entered to use that interrupt.

TABLE 4-2 REGISTER DISPLAY SEQUENCE

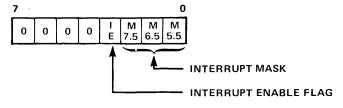
KEY/DISPLAY CODE	REGISTER
А	CPU register A
В	CPU register B
С	CPU register C
D	CPU register D
E	CPU register E
F	CPU flags byte
I	interrupt mask
Н	CPU register H
L	CPU register L
SPH	most significant byte of stack pointer
SPL	least significant byte of stack pointer
РСН	most significant byte of program counter
PCL	least significant byte of program counter

The flag byte contains the 8085 CPU's condition flags.

The format for the flag byte is:



The format for the I register is:



For more information about the 8085's flags and interrupt mask feature, consult the MCS-85 User's Manual.

EXAMINE REGISTER EXAMPLE 1

Using to initialize the 8085's stack pointer to 20C2:

KEY	ADDR	DATA
EXAM		
4 SPH	SPH	**.
2	SPH	02.
0	SPH	20.
NEXT	SPL	**.
C	SPL	0C.
2	SPL	C2.
EXEC	-	

EXAMINE REGISTER EXAMPLE 2

Using to examine the contents of the 8085's Registers:

KEY	ADDR	DATA
EXAM REG		
A	А	**.
NEXT	b	**.
NEXT	С	**.
NEXT	d	**.
NEXT	Е	**.
NEXT	F	**.
NEXT	I	**.
NEXT	Н	**.
NEXT	L	**.
NEXT	SPH	**.
NEXT.	SPL	**.
NEXT	PCH	**.
NEXT	PCL	**.
NEXT OF EXEC	-	
registe		ontents of the s in the address

GO (<address>) EXEC

Pressing the expression with the program counter (PCH and PCL) to be displayed in the addressed field, along with a decimal point at the right edge of the field. The program counter is available for change, and any number entered (a number is optional) becomes the new contents of the program counter.

Pressing the key transfers control of the CPU to the address in the address field (contents of the program counter). Before the transfer of control, the address and data display fields are cleared, and an 'E' is displayed at the left edge of the address field.

Pressing any other key but Exec generates an error message.

The monitor regains control of the CPU only after a meet or after execution of an RST 0, RST 1, or JMP 0 instruction in program.

IMPORTANT:

Note that because of the way the GO and SINGLE STEP commands are implemented in the Monitor, and step will not work unless the 8085's stack pointer is pointing to an existing portion of RAM memory. If at any time these two commands don't seem to be working, set SPH to 20 and SPL to C2 using the other of the monitor program, therefore the stack pointer must be set to 20C2 or lower so as not to interfere with the monitor.)

GO COMMAND EXAMPLE

Now you can execute the program you entered in Example 2 of the set command. First, check to make sure the 3- location program is in memory, then the program will be executed. Recall that this small program loads the A register with the number 47 and restarts the monitor. To verify that the A register now holds 47 and to get more practice using $\mathbb{E}_{\texttt{REG}}^{\texttt{IIII}}$, try the following sequence:

KEY	ADDR	DATA	COMMENTS	KEY	ADDR	DATA	COMMENT
SUBST MEM				EXAM REG			
2	0002.			Α	А	47.	A reg now
0	0020.						holds 47.
0	0200.			0	A	00.	
0	2000.			EXEC	-		Now A holds
NEXT	2000	3E.	MVI A, 47				0
NEXT	2001	47.		GO	****.	* *	
NEXT	2002	CF.	RST 1	2	0002.		
EXEC	-			0	0020.		Run the small
GO	****	* *					Program again
2	0002.			0	0200.		
0	0020.			0	2000.		
0	0200.			EXEC	- 80	85	
0	2000.			EXAM REG	•		
EXEC	- 80	85		Α	A	47	Now A holds 47 again
NOTE:	**** deno	tes ''don't c	are" values	using 🔤 again, s	and use [eeing how	🛯 to execu	n location 2001 ute the program are loaded into

Single Step:

SINGLE (<address>) NEXT NEXT ... EXEC

Pressing the we key causes the contents of the program counter (PCH and PCL) to be displayed in the address field of the display along with a decimal point at the right hand edge of the field. The data field contains the contents of the address denoted by the contents of the program counter. The program counter is made available for change, and any number entered (a number is optional) becomes the new contents of the program counter.

Pressing the KI key causes the CPU to execute the one instruction pointed to by the program counter. After execution the monitor regains control of the CPU, and the address and data fields show the new contents of the program counter (address of next instruction to execute) and contents of the byte addressed by the program counter, respectively. The decimal point is turned on at the right hand edge of the address field, indicating that the program counter is available again.

If the **EXEC** key is pressed, no instruction is executed. The address displayed in the address field is made the contents of the program counter and the single step command is terminated. You may now examine or modify registers and memory locations to verify program execution. Pressing the **STEP** key takes you back to the single step mode, and subsequent pressing of the **STEP** key allows you to continue, instruction by instruction, through your program. Single stepping is implemented in the SDK-85 hardware by repeatedly interrupting the processor. Since interrupts cannot be recognized during the EI and DI instructions of the 8085, single step will not stop at either of these instructions.

	SINGLE STEP EXAMPLE						
SINGLE STEP EXAMPLE							
Single stepping through the SDK-85 Monitor. This is what you should see on the display:							
KEY	ADDR	DATA					
SINGLE	* * * * •	* *					
8 H	0008.						
NEXT	000b.	E1					
NEXT	000C.	22					
NEXT	000F.	F5					
NEXT	0010.	E1					
To resume full do the followin	speed operation g:	n at this point,					
EXEC	-						
GO	0010.	E1					
EXEC	- 80	85					

Vector Interrupt:

The will key is similar to the a key in the respect that it takes control away from the monitor and gives it to another program. The interrupt key causes immediate recognition of RST 7.5 interrupt and control passes to location 3C in the monitor. This location contains an unconditional branch to instruction location 20CE in user RAM. You may place any instruction you wish in Locations 20CE thru 20D0 (e.g., a branch to a keyboard interrupt routine). The monitor does not regain control without specific action (a set command, or a RST 0, RST 1, or JMP 0 program instruction). In branching back to the monitor, unless the RST 1 instruction is executed, the monitor loses all past information about the user program.

Since an interrupt is recognized by the hardware, the monitor cannot clear the display; thus the display may remain unchanged after interrupt.

IMPORTANT: Two conditions must be satisfied for the Vector Interrupt feature to be enabled:

- 1. Interrupts must be enabled (by executing an El instruction).
- 2. RST 7.5 must be unmasked (mask reset by the SIM instruction or by modifying the I-Register).

Program Debugging - The Use of Breakpoints

Along with the "cold start" reset caused when the ^{RESET} button is pressed, the monitor also implements a "warm start" procedure. Execution of an RST 1 instruction will cause the monitor to enter this "warm start" routine. The monitor will display the same message as a ^{RESET} ('-80 85'), but all registers and user memory will be preserved in the state they were in at the time of execution of the RST 1. No system reset or initialization will be performed.

By placing RST 1 instructions at key RAM locations where you want to examine the CPU status, you can break from your program and then examine and set memory locations and registers, or single-step a portion of your program. To resume execution of the user program, press \square . The PC value of the next instruction appears in the address field of the display. Then press \square to continue execution.

Error Conditions – Illegal Key

If a key is pressed which is illegal in its context (e.g., a command key is pressed when the monitor is expecting a number), the command is aborted and an error message is generated. This message takes the form "-Err", displayed in the address field. The monitor is then ready to accept a command. The error message will be cleared when a command key is pressed. Therefore, you can cancel a command before you press [NEXT] or [EXED] by pressing any illegal key instead.

Memory Substitution Errors

If the substitute memory command determines that the contents of a memory location were not changed correctly (i.e. location is in ROM or is nonexistent), the command is aborted and an error message is generated. This message also takes the form "-Err", displayed in the address field. The monitor is then ready to accept a new command. The error message will be cleared when a command key is pressed.

4-3 TELETYPEWRITER OPERATION

Console Commands

This portion of the SDK-85 monitor communicates via a teletypewriter (console). Operation consists of dialogue between the operator and the monitor in the monitor's command language. After you press the soft button on the SDK-85 keypad, the monitor begins the dialogue by typing a sign-on message on the console ("MCS-85 Kit") and then requests a command by typing a prompt character ("."). Commands are in the form of a single alphabetic character specifying the command, followed by a list of numeric or alphabetic parameters. Numeric parameters are entered as hexadecimal numbers. The monitor recognizes the characters 0 through 9 and A through F as legal hexadecimal digits. Longer numbers may be entered, but only the last four digits will be retained.

The only command requiring an alphabetic parameter is the "X" command. The nature of such parameters will be discussed in the section explaining the command.

Use of the Monitor for Programming and Checkout

The monitor allows you to enter, check out, and execute small programs. It contains facilities for memory display and modification, 8085 CPU register display and modification, program loading from the console device, and program initiation with a breakpoint facility. In addition, the skey on the keyboard may be used to initiate your own keyboard interrupt routine.

Command Structure

In the following paragraphs, the monitor command language is discussed. Each command is described, and examples of its use are included for clarity. Error conditions that may be encountered while operating the monitor are described on page 4-13.

The monitor requires each command to be terminated by a carriage return. With the exception of the "S" and 'X" commands, the command is not acted upon until the carriage return is sensed. Therefore, you may abort any command, before entering the carriage return, by typing any illegal character (such as RUBOUT).

Except where indicated otherwise, a single space is synonymous with the comma for use as a delimiter. Consecutive spaces or commas, or a space or comma immediately following the command letter, are illegal in all commands except the "X" command (see below).

Items enclosed in parentheses "()" are optional.

Display Memory Command, D:

D < low address>, < high address>

Selected areas of addressable memory may be accessed and displayed by the D command. The D command produces a formatted listing of the memory contents between <low address> and <high address>, inclusive, on the console. Each line of the listing begins with the address of the first memory location displayed on that line, represented as 4 hexadecimal digits, followed by up to 16 memory locations, each one represented by 2 hexadecimal digits.

Program Execute Command, G:

G (<entry point>)

Control of the CPU is transferred from the monitor to the user program by means of the program execute command G. The entry point should be an address in RAM which contains an instruction in the program. If no entry point is specified, the monitor uses, as an address, the value on top of the stack when the monitor was entered.

G COMMAND EXAMPLE

G2000

Control is passed to location 2000.

D CO	MMAI	ND EX	(AMPI	_E												
D9, 26																
0009	EF	20	E1	22	F2	20	F5									
0010	E1	22	ED	20	21	00	00	39	22	F4	20	21	ED	20	F9	C5
0020	D5	C3	3F	00	C3	57	01									

Insert Instructions into RAM, I:

I <address> <data>

Single instructions, or an entire user program, are entered into RAM with the I command. After sensing the carriage return terminating the command line, the monitor waits for the user to enter a string of hexadecimal digits (0 to 9, A to F). Each digit in the string is converted into its binary value, and then loaded into memory, beginning at the starting address specified and continuing into sequential memory locations. Two hexadecimal digits are loaded into each byte of memory.

Separators between digits (spaces, commas, carriage returns) are ignored; illegal characters, however, will terminate the command with an error message (see page 4-13). The character ESC or ALT-MODE (which is echoed to the console as "\$") terminates the digit string.

I COMMAND EXAMPLE 1

12010

112233445566778899\$

This command puts the following pattern into RAM:

2010 11 22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99

I COMMAND EXAMPLE 2

12040

123456789\$

This command puts the following pattern into RAM:

2040 12 34 56 78 90

Note that since an odd number of hexadecimal digits was entered initially, a zero was appended to the digit string.

Move Memory Command, M:

M <low address>, <high address>, <destination>

The M command moves the contents of memory between <low address> and <high address> inclusive, to the area of RAM beginning at <destination>. The contents of the source field remain undisturbed, unless the receiving field overlaps the source field.

The move operation is performed on a byte-by-byte basis, beginning at <low address>. Care should be taken if <destination> is between <low address> and <high address>. For example, if location 2010 contains 1A, the command M2010, 201F 2011 will result in locations 2010 to 2020 containing "1A1A1A...", and the original contents of memory will be lost.

The monitor will continue to move data until the source field is exhausted, or until it reaches address FFFF. If the monitor reaches FFFF without exhausting the source field, it will move data into this location, then stop.

M COMMAND EXAMPLE

M2010, 204F, 2050

64 bytes of memory are moved from 2010-204F to 2050-208F by this command.

Substitute Memory Command, S:

S <address> (<data>)

The S command allows you to examine and optionally modify memory locations individually. The command functions as follows:

- 1. Type an S, followed by the hexadecimal address of the first memory location you wish to examine, followed by a space or comma.
- 2. The contents of the location are displayed, followed by a dash (-).
- 3. To modify the contents of the location displayed, type in the new data, followed by a space, comma, or carriage return. If you do not wish to modify the location, type only the space, comma, or carriage return. The next higher memory location will automatically be displayed as in step (2).
- 4. Type a carriage return. The S command will be terminated.

S COMMAND EXAMPLE

S2050 AA- BB-CC 01-13 23-24

Location 2050, which contains AA, is unchanged, but location 2051 (which used to contain BB) now contains CC, 2052 (which used to contain 01) now contains 13, and 2053 (which used to contain 23) now contains 24.

Examine/Modify CPU Registers Command, X:

X (<register identifier>)

Display and modification of the CPU registers is accomplished via the X command. The X command uses <register identifier> to select the particular register to be displayed. A register identifier is a single alphabetic character denoting a register, as defined in Table 4-3.

TABLE 4-3 X COMMAND REGISTER IDENTIFIERS

IDENTIFIER CODE	REGISTER
A	Register A
В	Register B
С	Register C
D	Register D
Е	Register E
F	Flags byte
I	Interrupt Mask
Н	Register H
L	Register L
Μ	Registers H and L com- bined
S	Stack Pointer
Р	Program Counter

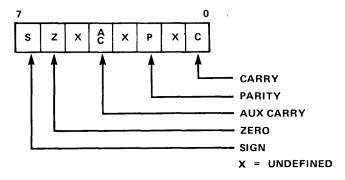
The command operates as follows:

- 1. Type an X, followed by a register identifier or a carriage return.
- The contents of the register are displayed (two hexadecimal digits for A, B, C, D, E, F, I, H, and L, four hexadecimal digits for M, S, & P), followed by a dash (-).
- 3. The register may be modified at this time by typing the new value, followed by a space, comma, or carriage return. If no modification is desired, type only the space, comma, or carriage return.
- 4. If a space or comma is typed in step (3), the next register in sequence will be displayed as in step 2 (unless P was just displayed which case the command is terminated). If a carriage return is entered in step 3, the X command is terminated.

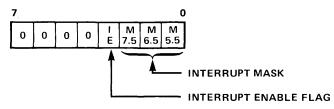
5. If a carriage return is typed in step (1) above, an annotated list of all registers and their contents is displayed.

Note: The bits in the flag byte (F) and interrupt mask (I) are encoded as follows:

The format for the F register:



The format for the I register:



Note: For more information on the 8085's interrupt masks, please consult the MCS-85 User's Manual.

Program Debugging – Breakpoint Facility

The monitor treats the RST 1 instruction (CF) as a special sequence initiator. Upon execution of an RST 1 instruction the monitor will automatically save the complete CPU status and output the signon message "MCS-85 Kit" to the console. You may at that time display the contents of the CPU status register by initiating an "X" command. After examining the machine status and making any necessary changes you can resume execution of the program by inputting "G" and Carriage Return on the console. You can step through large portions of your program by inserting RST 1 instructions at key locations.

Error Conditions – Invalid Characters

Each character is checked as it is entered from the console. As soon as the monitor determines that the last character entered is illegal in its context, it aborts the command and issues an "*" to indicate the error.

INVALID CHARACTER EXAMPLE

D2000, 205G*

The character G was encountered in a parameter list where only hexadecimal digits and delimiters are valid.

Address Value Errors

Some commands require an address pair of the form <low address>, <high address>. If, on these commands, the value of <low address> is greater than or equal to the value of <high address>, the action indicated by the command will be performed on the data at low address only. Addresses are evaluated modulo 2^{16} . Thus, if a hexadecimal address greater than FFFF is entered, only the last 4 hex digits will be used. Another type of address error may occur when you specify a part of memory in a command which does not exist in the hardware configuration you are using.

In general, if a nonexistent portion of memory is specified as the source field for an instruction, the data fetched will be unpredictable. If a nonexistent portion of memory is given as the destination field in a command, the command has no effect.

CHAPTER 5 THE HARDWARE

5-1 OVERVIEW

This portion of the SDK-85 User's Manual should provide you with sufficient knowledge to write programs to exercise the basic system as well as providing capability to use the basic kit as a nucleus around which you can build larger systems.

Figure 5-1 is a functional block diagram of the SDK-85. The components enclosed in dashed boxes have places in the SDK-85 printed circuit board, but these are not needed for a minimum system and are not included in the kit. In addition, some control lines have been omitted from the block diagram for the sake of simplicity. The full SDK-85 schematic diagrams have been included in an appendix for your reference.

The text to follow describes each of the elements in the system:

5-2 SYSTEM COMPONENTS

The 8085 CPU & The System Buses

The 8085 CPU is an evolutionary enhancement of Intel's industry standard 8080A. It is 100% software compatible with the 8080A while offering the benefits of single power supply, higher integration, higher performance, and improved system timing.

The 8085 CPU is fully described in the Intel[®] **MCS-85TM User's Manual** so a detailed description will not be repeated here.

As the system block diagram shows, the 8085 derives its timing inputs directly from a crystal. In addition the 8085 drives the system with control signals available on-chip. No additional status decoding circuitry is required for most small- to

medium-sized systems. The 8085 multiplexes its data bus with the low 8 bits of its address bus. The 8155 and 8355/8755 Memory I/O components in the kit are designed to be compatible with this bus structure, precluding the need for external bus latches.

Four vectored interrupt inputs are available in addition to the standard 8080A-type interrupt. There is also a serial input and serial output data line pair that is exercised under program control to provide the SDK-85's simple teletype I/O.

The basic clock frequency of the 8085 in the kit is 3.072 MHz (internally divided by 2 from the 6.144 MHz crystal input).

The 8155

The 8155 is a highly integrated chip designed for compatibility with the 8085's bus structure. It contains 256 bytes of static RAM memory, 22 programmable I/O lines, and a 14-bit timer/counter. The function of the 8155 is described in detail in the Intel **MCS-85 User's Manual.**

One 8155 is included with the SDK-85 kit and space for another has been provided on the circuit board. The RAM memory in the 8155 is available for storage of user programs as well as for temporary storage of information needed by system programs.

The 8155's timer is used by the SDK-85 monitor's Single Step routine to interrupt the processor following the execution of each instruction.

The 8355 & 8755

The 8355 and 8755 are two more chips specially designed for compatibility with 8085 systems. The 8355 contains 2048 bytes of mask programmed read only memory (ROM) and 16 I/O lines. The 8755 has an identical function and pinout to the 8355, but contains ultraviolet erasable and reprogrammable read only memory (EPROM) instead of the ROM.

The SDK-85 contains either one 8355 or one 8755 that is programmed with the system monitor. Space for a second 8755 or 8355 has been allocated on the PC board.

The 8279

The 8279 is a keyboard/display controller chip that handles the interface between the 8085 and the keypad and LED display on the SDK-85 board. The 8279 refreshes the display from an internal memory while scanning the keyboard to detect keyboard inputs. The 8279 is described in detail in the MCS-85 User's Manual.

The 8205

The basic SDK-85 also contains an 8205 chip (oneout-of-8 decoder) that decodes the 8085's memory address bits to provide chip enables for the 8155, the 8355/8755, and the 8279.

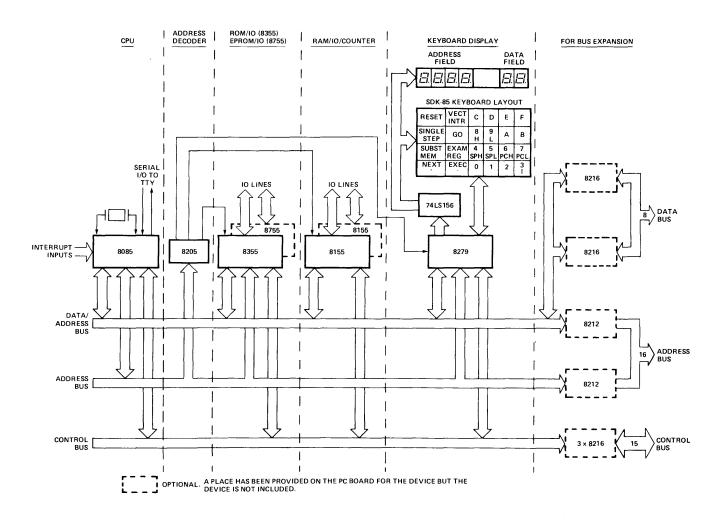


Figure 5-1 SDK-85 Functional Block Diagram

TABLE 5-18205 CHIP ENABLES

OUTPUT	ACTIVE ADDRESS RANGE	SELECTED DEVICE
CS0	0000-07FF	8755/8355 MONITOR ROM (A14)
CS1	0800-0FFF	8755/8355 EXPANSION ROM (A15)
CS2	1000-17FF	N/C
CS3	1800-1FFF	8279 KEYBOARD/DISPLAY CONTROLLER (A13)
CS4	2000-27FF	8155 BASIC RAM (A16)
CS5	2800-2FFF	8155 EXPANSION RAM (A17)
CS6	3000-37FF	N/C
CS7	3800-3FFF	N/C

5-3 SDK-85 MEMORY ADDRESSING

Each memory/I/O chip in the basic SDK-85 System of Figure 5-1 is enabled by a signal coming from the 8205 address decoder. Table 5-1 lists each chip enable output accompanied by the address space over which it is active and the SDK-85 device that is selected.

Note that the 8279 is really an input/output device that is communicated with by the 8085 as though it were a series of memory locations.

The above chip enable table can be expanded to form a memory map that illustrates the active portions of the SDK memory (see Figure 5-2). Using the terminology of Figure 5-2, the basic SDK-85 with no additional memory/I/O chips provides the memory blocks marked MONITOR ROM and BASIC RAM. You must confine your programs to a subset of the space available in the BASIC RAM, the remainder of BASIC RAM being required for monitor storage locations. A list of the monitorreserved RAM locations is provided in Table 5-2. Note that RAM memory locations 20C2 through 20D0 are places for jump instructions pointing to the places in memory for the computer to go following the execution of an RST 5 instruction, an RST 6 instruction, an interrupt signal on the RST 6.5 input, etc. If you do not use any of these instructions or interrupt lines, then this RAM area is available for other programming.

When you add an expansion 8155 in the space provided on the SDK-85 board, the RAM locations shown in Figure 5-2 as EXPANSION RAM are made available for programming. The monitor reserves no space in the EXPANSION RAM, so all 256 locations are available for programming.

An extra 8355 or 8755 device when plugged into the appropriate spot on the board gives you program memory space in the area denoted EXPAN-SION ROM in the memory map.

The areas marked "FOLD BACK" in Figure 5-2 indicate address space that is unused, but unavailable for expansion, because these locations are multiple mappings of the basic locations.

TABLE 5-2MONITOR-RESERVED RAM LOCATIONS

٠

LOC.	CONTENTS			
20C2	User may place a JMP instr. to a RST 5 routine in locs 20C2 – 20C4.			
20C5	JMP to RST 6 routine			
20C8	JMP to RST 6.5 routine (hardwired user interrupt) by			
20CB	JMP to RST 7 routine			
20CE	JNP to "VECT INTR" key routine			
20D1-20E8	Monitor Stack (temporary storage used by monitor)			
20E9	E Register			
20EA	D Register			
20EB	C Register			
20EC	B Register			
20ED	Flags			
20EE	A Register			
20EF	L Register storage for user register images			
20F0	H Register			
20F1	Interrupt Mask			
20F2	Prog. Cntr. – Low byte			
20F3	Prog. Cntr. – HI byte			
20F4	Stack Ptr. – Low byte			
20F5	Stack Ptr. – Hi byte			
20F6	Current Address			
20F8	Current Data			
20F9-20FC	Output buffer & Temp Locs.			
20FD	Register Pointer			
20FE	Input Buffer			
20FF	8155 Command/Status Register image			

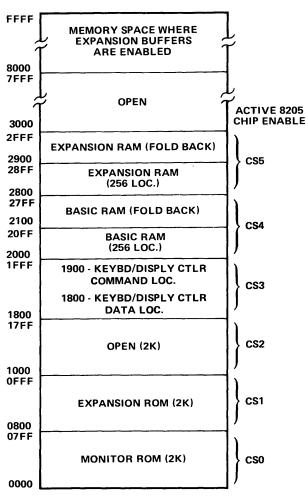


Figure 5-2 SDK-85 Memory Map

Any of the areas marked "OPEN" in Figure 5-2 are free for expansion. You may mount extra memory chips in the wire-wrap area of the SDK-85 board or on other circuit boards. The 8205 address decoder has 3 uncommitted chip select lines to allow the addition of three 2048-byte memory blocks without additional decoding circuitry.

If you want to expand on the basic SDK-85 you don't have to stick to the multiplexed-bus MCS 85 memory/I/O family. Mounting pads are present on the circuit board that accommodate an 8212 latch for address/data bus demultiplexing. To provide the current drive capability to operate much larger systems, spaces are also allocated for another 8212 to buffer the unmultiplexed half of the address and five 8216 buffer/drivers to buffer the data bus, and control signals. The function of these components is described in detail in the 8085 manual. The functional positioning of the optional latch, buffers, and drivers in the SDK-85 system structure is shown in Figure 5-1.

IMPORTANT:

As Figure 5-2 indicates, the optional expansion buffers leading to the SDK-85 board's prototyping area are enabled only over the address range 8000-FFFF. If you desire to use any of the "OPEN" expansion areas shown in Figure 5-2 (enabled by the 8205 chip selects), you will have to become familiar with the SDK-85 schematics at the back of this manual and implement custom modifications to the SDK-85 circuitry.

5-4 INPUT/OUTPUT PORT AND PERIPHERAL DEVICE ADDRESSING

As mentioned before, the 8155 and 8355/8755 that come with the SDK-85 Kit have on-board input/output ports. These ports are accessed using the IN and OUT instructions of the 8085. Each individual port being referenced has a unique 8-bit address. Table 5-3 contains all the port addresses for an expanded SDK-85 containing two 8155's and two 8355/8755's.

Please consult the MCS-85 User's Manual for the use of the various special purpose registers referred to in the table (Direction Registers, Command/Status Registers, etc.), and for complete instructions for exercising the memory-I/O chips (8155/8355/8755).

Hardware Note: The timer/counter of the first 8155 (RAM) is dedicated as a timer. It is hardwired to receive the 8085's system clock (3.072 MHz CLK) as its count input. This timer is used by the keyboard monitor's SINGLE STEP function, so you should beware of timer conflicts if you desire to count and use the SINGLE STEP function at the same time. (See paragraph 6-2.)

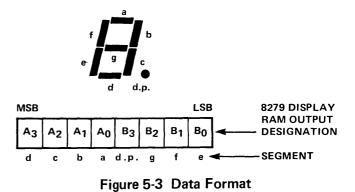
Accessing the 8279 Keyboard/Display Controller

As was mentioned in the memory addressing sections, the 8279 is a peripheral chip that is selected using memory-mapped I/O. Table 5-4 shows the two memory locations that are used to communicate with the 8279. Consult the **MCS-85 User's Manual** for detailed operating instructions.

TABLE 5-3 SDK-85 I/O PORT MAP

PORT	FUNCTION
00	Monitor ROM PORT A
01	Monitor ROM PORT B
02	Monitor ROM PORT A Data Direction Register
03	Monitor ROM PORT B Data Direction Register
08	Expansion ROM PORT A
09	Expansion ROM PORT B
0A	Expansion ROM PORT A Data Direction Register
OB	Expansion ROM PORT B Data Direction Register
20	BASIC RAM COMMAND/STATUS Register
21	BASIC RAM PORT A
22	BASIC RAM PORT B
23	BASIC RAM PORT C
24	BASIC RAM Low Order Byte of Timer Count
25	BASIC RAM High Order Byte of Timer Count
28	EXPANSION RAM COMMAND/STATUS Register
29	EXPANSION RAM PORT A
2A	EXPANSION RAM PORT B
2B	EXPANSION RAM PORT C
2C	EXPANSION RAM Low Order Byte of Timer Count
2D	EXPANSION RAM High Order Byte of Timer Count

The data format for character bytes being displayed by the 8279 is one bit corresponding to each of the seven LED segments plus one bit for the decimal point. Figure 5-3 shows the bit configuration.



The hardware is designed so that writing a zero into a bit position turns on the corresponding LED segment.

Example: a "4" would be represented as 1001 1001 = 99 (Hex)

These are six active LED displays available for use. They are configured in a four-place address field and a two-place data field as in Figure 5-4.



Figure 5-4 Display Configuration

TABLE 5-4ACCESSING THE 8279KEYBOARD DISPLAY CONTROLLER

LOCATION	READ/ WRITE	FUNCTION
1800	Read	Read Keyboard FIFO
	Write	Write Data to Display
1900	Read	Read Status Word
	Write	Write Command Word

The display digits are stored within the 8279 display RAM in the locations listed in Table 5-5.

8279 DISPLAY RAM LOCATION	PURPOSE
0	Address digit 1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	Data Digit 1
5	2
6	UNUSED
7	UNUSED

TABLE 5-5

5-5 PROCESSOR INTERRUPT ALLOCATION

The 8085 has four Vector Interrupt input pins in addition to an 8080A-compatible interrupt input. The name of each interrupt and its function in the SDK-85 hardware is listed in Table 5-6.

The function of the on-chip interrupts is described in detail in the 8085 Manual.

TABLE 5-6 8085 ON-CHIP INTERRUPT ALLOCATION

INPUT	FUNCTION			
RST 5.5	Dedicated to 8279			
RST 6.5	Available User Interrupt			
RST 7.5	WEET button interrupt			
TRAP	8155 Timer Interrupt			
INTR	Available User Interrupt			

5-6 THE SERIAL DATA INTERFACE

The SDK-85 has the capability of communicating with a teletype, using the 8085 serial input and serial output data lines (SID and SOD respectively) to send and receive the serial bit strings that encode data characters.

To send data to the teletype, the 8085 must toggle the SOD line in a set/reset fashion controlled by software timing routines in the SDK-85 monitor.

Input data is obtained by monitoring and timing changes in the level of the SID pin. Again, a monitor routine is called upon to do the job.

These teletype communications routines are accessible to the user.

Both subroutines communicate at a data rate of 110 baud, the standard rate for teletypewriters.

Since the 8085 serial input and output lines are designed for communicating with other integrated circuits, additional electronic circuitry is needed before they can be connected to a terminal. The TTY interface in the top right corner of the board allows the SDK-85 to be connected to any teletype that uses 20 mA "current-loop" input and output.

5-7 CONVERTER CIRCUIT FOR RS232C SERIAL PORT

If you are fortunate enough to have a CRT terminal that can operate at a 110-baud rate, and wish to use it with the SDK-85 computer, you may find that it is compatible only with "RS232c" voltage-level serial ports and not with current loops. If this is the case,

- □ Wire the MC1488 and MC1489 converter circuit (shown in Figure 5-5) into the wire-wrap area of the SDK-85 board.
- □ Remove R6, and connect the input line of the converter circuit to its lower pad. (You could put a switch in this line if you wanted to.)
- Open both the TTY and KEYBOARD jumpers, and connect the output line of the converter to the middle pad, which is strapping

point 23. (If you are using a switch, one with a center off position could be used.)

- □ Connect your CRT as shown in Figure 5-5.
- □ Connect the 3 different voltages to the circuit.

5-8 ADDITIONAL INTERFACES

Additional interface considerations are discussed in Intel Application Note AP-29, which also describes a low-cost cassette tape-recorder interface, that can be added to your SDK-85 kit. AP-29 can be ordered by sending \$1.00 to: Literature Department, Intel Corp., 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Ca. 95051.

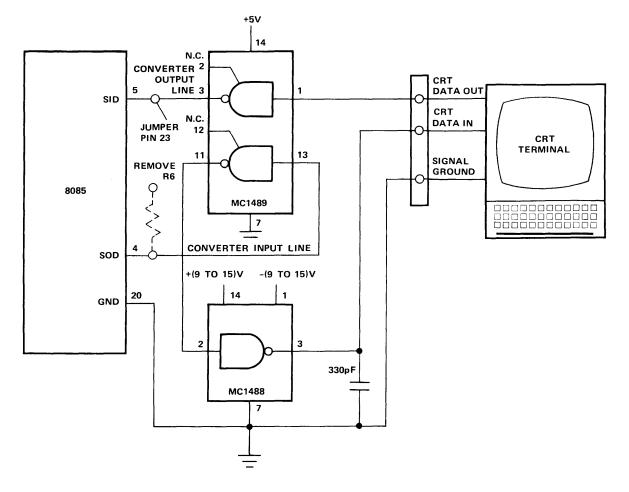


Figure 5-5 Modification for RS-232c Operation

CHAPTER 6 THE SOFTWARE

6-1 THE SDK-85 MONITOR

The SDK-85 monitor program provides utility functions employing either a teletypewriter or the kit's on-board keyboard and display as console. The program resides in 2k (k = 1024) bytes of the ROM memory, between location 0 and location 7FF. the routines that service each console device are independent; the two devices do not function simultaneously. You may select either the keyboard and display or the teletypewriter as the console device by actuating a switch (not furnished) or by changing strapping connections. Both can be used to perform substantially the same tasks. (See Chapter 4.)

6-2 PROGRAMMING HINTS

Stack Pointer

The 8085 makes use of a 16-bit internal register called the Stack Pointer to point to an area of memory called the stack. The 8085's stack is used for saving many things, such as memory addresses for returns from subroutines.

 utilized, some or all of the unused space above 20C2 can be allocated to stack as described above. Remember that the stack must still occupy an unbroken string of contiguous memory locations.

RAM-I/O Command Status Register (CSR)

The basic 8155 command status register (port 20) is used to set up the on-chip I/O ports and timer. It can only be written to; it cannot be read. You can write to this register in your programs, but there is a precaution you should take: at any time when you write to the CSR in the basic RAM, you should also write the same pattern to RAM location 20FF. The reason is this: The second causes the monitor to change the CSR in order to set up the timer for execution of the command. If it is not told what value you previously put there (by saving the value in 20FF), that value will inevitably be overwritten and lost. Following each single step, the monitor reads location 20FF, logically ORs its timer command to the content of that location, and writes the CSR with the new command, thereby retrieving your previous configuration.

Access to Monitor Routines

You may "borrow" several of the SDK-85 monitor routines to simplify your programming task. Table 6-1 provides descriptions and calling addresses for these routines.

6-3 PROGRAMMING EXAMPLES

The programming examples presented at the end of this chapter demonstrate how to use the monitor routines to operate the keyboard and display.

TABLE 6-1MONITOR ROUTINE CALLING ADDRESSES

Calling Address	Mnemonic	Description		
07FD	CI	Console Input		
		This routine returns a character (in ASCII code – see 8085/8080 reference card for codes) received from the teletype to the caller in the A register. The A register and CPU condition codes are affected by this operation		
07FA	СО	Console Output		
		This routine transmits a character (in ASCII code), passed from the caller in the C register, to the teletypewriter. The A and C registers, and the CPU condition codes are affected.		
05EB	CROUT	Carriage Return, Line Feed		
		CROUT sends carriage return and line feed characters to the teletype. The contents of the A, B, and C registers are destroyed and the CPU condition codes are affected.		
06C7	NMOUT	Hex Number Printer		
		NMOUT converts the 8-bit unsigned integer in the A register into 2 ASCII characters representing the 2 hex digits and prints the two digits on the teletypewriter. The contents of the A, B and C registers and the condition code flags are affected.		
0363	UPDAD	Update Address		
		Update address field of the display. The contents of the D-E register pair are displayed in the address field of the display. The contents of all the CPU registers and flags are affected.		
036E	UPDDT	Update Data		
		Update data field of the display. The contents of the A register are displayed in hex notation in the data field of the display. The contents of all of the CPU registers and flags are affected.		
02E7	RDKBD	Read Keyboard		
		This routine waits until a character is entered on the hex keypad and upon return places the value of the character in the A regis- ter. The A, H, and L registers and the flag flip flops are affected. NOTE: For RDKBD to work correctly, you must first:		
		1. Unmask RST 5.5 using the SIM instruction.		
0551		Time Delay		
05F1	DELAY	This routine takes the 16-bit contents of register pair DE and		
		counts down to zero, then returns to the calling program. The A, D, and E registers and the flags are affected.		

TABLE 6-1 MONITOR ROUTINE CALLING ADDRESSES (CONT'D)

Calling Address	Mnemonic	Description		
02B7	OUTPT	Output Characters to Display		
		The routine sends characters to the display with the parameters set up by registers A, B, H and L.		
		Reg A = 0 = use address field = 1 = use data field Reg B = 0 = decimal point off = 1 = decimal point at right edge of field Reg HL = starting address of characters to to sent.		
		Hexadecimal memory		
		Character	content pointed to	
		Displayed	by the HL register	
		0	00	
		1	01	
		2	02	
		3	03	
		4	04	
		5	05	
		6	06	
		7	07	
		8	08	
		9	09	
		A 0A		
		b	OB	
ļ		C 0C		
		d DO		
		E	OE	
		F OF		
		Н	10	
		L 11		
		р 12		
		I	13	
		r	14	
		S	05	
		Blank	15	

PROGRAM EXAMPLE – RDKBD

After executing 2000, the program waits until a key is pressed. Then the value of the key is placed in the A register and the monitor is restarted. Use **FREE** to see that the key value is now in the A register.

ADDRESS	DATA	SYMBOLIC	COMMENTS
2000 2001 2002	31 C2 20	LXI SP, 20C2H	; define stack pointer
2003 2004	3E 08	MVI A, 08H	
2005	30	SIM	; unmask interrupt
2006	CD	CALL RDKBD	; read keyboard value
2007	E7		; into Reg A
2008	02		
2009	CF	RST 1	; break point, go back to monitor

PROGRAM EXAMPLE – UPDDT

Display FF in data field of display.

ADDRESS	DATA	SYMBOLIC	COMMENTS
2000	31	LXI SP, 20C2H	; define stack pointer
2001	C2		
2002	20		,
2003	3E	MVLA, FFH	; load FF into Reg A
2004	FF	· ·	,
2005	CD	CALL UPDDT	; output Reg A to data field
2006	6E		
2007	03		
2008	76	HLT	; HALT

To change the display value use with to vary the content of location 2004

PROGRAM EXAMPLE – RDKBD, UPDDT

Putting the two preceding examples together into one program causes the display to show the key value.

ADDRESS	DATA	SYMBOLIC	COMMENTS
2000 2003	31C220 3E08	LXI SP, 20C2H MVI A, 08H	; define stack pointer
2005	30	SIM	; unmask interrupt
2006	CDE702	LOOP: CALL RDKBD	; read keyboard value into Reg A
2009	CD6E03	CALL UPDDT	; output Reg A to data field
200C	C30620	JMP LOOP	; keep looping

PROGRAM EXAMPLE – ADD TWO NUMBERS IN HEX NOTATION

This program is an adaptation of the program above. The computer reads in two one-digit numbers using RDKBD. Then it adds them, and displays the sum (base 16) on the LED display using UPDDT.

ADDRESS	DATA		SYMBOLIC	COMMENTS
2000 2003	31C220 3E08		LXI SP, 20C2H MVI A, 08H	; initialize stack pointer
2005	30		SIM	; unmask interrupts
2006	CDE702	LOOP:	CALL RDKBD	; get first number
2009	47		MOV B,A	; save number in B reg.
200A	CDE702		CALL RDKBD	; get second number
200D	80		ADD B	; add the two numbers
200E	CD6E03		CALL UPDDT	; display the sum
2011	C30620		JMP LOOP	; keep looping

Note: for decimal (base10) addition of digits 0-9, insert the DAA instruction (opcode 27) between ADD B and CALL UPDDT in the above program.

Additional Suggestion: Try modifying this program to perform 2-digit decimal number addition. (Hint: use the 8085's RLC instruction.)

PROGRAM EXAMPLE – 4 DIGIT HEX COUNTER

This program displays a 4-digit hexadecimal (base 16) count in the address field of the display using the UPDAD routine from the monitor.

ADDRESS	DATA		SYMBOLIC	COMMENTS
2000 2003 2004 2005 2008 2008 2008 200E 200F	31C220 13 D5 CD6303 110018 CDF105 D1 C30320	LOOP:	LXI SP 20C2 INX D PUSH D CALL UPDAD LXID, 1800 CALL DELAY POP D JMP LOOP	; initialize stack pointer ; add 1 to the 16-bit count ; save the count in the stack ; display the count ; set delay count ; wait out the delay ; restore the count to D & E regs ; keep counting

PROGRAM EXAMPLE – DECIMAL COUNTER

The following program displays a count in the data field of the display. The count may be stopped by pressing the $\frac{1}{MEE}$ button. The count resumes when any other key (except $\frac{1}{MEE}$) is pressed. The "E" in the address field of the display signifies that a user program is executing.

ADDRESS	DATA	SYMBOLIC	COMMENTS				
2000	31	LXI SP, 2080H	; INITIALIZE STACK POINTER.				
2001	80						
2002	20						
2003	3E	MVI A, 08	; USE THE 8085's SIM INSTR TO				
2004	08		; ENABLE THE VECT INTR BUTTON.				
2005	30	SIM					
2006	FB	LOOP: EI					
2007	78	MOV A, B					
2008	3C	INR A	; INCREMENT AND ADJUST THE COUNT				
2009	27	DAA	; FOR DECIMAL COUNTING.				
200A	47	MOV B, A					
200B	C5	PUSH B					
200C	CD	CALL UPDDT	; DISPLAY COUNT IN DATA FIELD OF				
200D	6E		; DISPLAY.				
200E	03						
200F	16 19	MVI D, 18H					
2010 2011	18	CALL DELAY					
2011	CD F1	CALL DELAY	; WAIT OUT A PROGRAMMABLE DELAY ; PERIOD BEFORE CONTINUING.				
2012	05		; PERIOD BEFORE CONTINUING.				
2013	05 C1	POP B					
2014	C3	JMP LOOP	; GO BACK TO THE BEGINNING.				
2015	06	JMF LOOF	, GO BACK TO THE BEGINNING.				
2010	20						
	20						
20CE	FB	El	; CONTROL BRANCHES TO LOCATION				
			; 20CE WHEN VECT INTR IS PRESSED.				
20CF	76	HLT	; WAIT HERE FOR KEY DEPRESSION.				
20D0	C9	RET	; RESUME THE COUNT.				
To execute the	program, typ	e in 🚳 2000 🎫.					
		t 00 using the 때 key.					
	Change the speed of the count by using set to vary the contents of location 2010.						
Additional Su	Additional Suggestions:						
		to a digital stopwatch seco	and counter by inserting the following instrue				
This counter can be turned into a digital stopwatch second counter by <i>inserting</i> the following instruc- tions between DAA and MOV B, A in the above program:							
200A	FE60	CPI A, 60	; check to see if count = 60				
200C	C2102						
200F	AF	XRA A	; if count = 60 then set the count = 0				
In addition, you	u will have to	insert another MVI D and (CALL DELAY before POP B and vary both				
delay counts in	order to get e	exactly one second betweer	n counts on the LED display.				
	· · ·	E. I. S. M. P. S. I. S.	, the state of the				

Additional Programming Idea: Expand on the digital stopwatch program by displaying hours and minutes in the address field of the LED display.

PROGRAM EXAMPLE – FLASH HELP

Load into Locations 2000 through 2007 (use the Substitute Memory command) the following data: 10, OE, 11, 12, 15, 15, 15, 15. Then load and execute the following program (¹⁰⁰ 2010^[116]). The display will flash "HELP".

ADDRESS	DATA	SYMBOLIC	COMMENTS
2010	31C220	LXI SP, 20C2H	; define stack pointer
2013	3E01	MVI A, 1	; use data field
2015	0600	MVI B, 0	; no decimal indicator
2017	210620	LXI H, 2006H	; use characters starting
201A	CDB702	CALL OUTPT	; at Location 2006 ; output the two characters ; to data field
		DPY:	
201D	3E00	MVI A, 0	; use address field
201F	0600	MVI B, 0	; no decimal indicator
2021	210020	LXI H, 2000H	; use characters starting
			; at Location 2000
2024	CDB702	CALL OUTPT	; output the four characters
			; to address field
		;	
2027	11FFFF	LXI D, 0FFFFH*	; set up delay value
202A	CDF105	CALL DELAY	; time delay
		;	
202D	3E00	MOV A, 0	;
202F	0600	MOV B, 0	;
2031	210420	LXI H, 2004H	; output BLANKS to
2034	CDB702	CALL OUTPT	; Display
0007	445555		
2037	11FFFF	LXI D, OFFFFH	;
203A	CDF105		; time Delay
203D	C31D20	JMP DPY	; REPEAT

*Delay time proportional to value. Any number from 1 through FFFF may be chosen.

Additional Suggestions:

You may select any other 4-letter word from the characters on p. 6-3 and place the hex codes for those letters in memory locations 2000-2003. Then restart the program from location 2010 and your new word will flash on the display.

In addition, you may place the hex codes from p. 6-3 for a 2-letter word (like "HI") in memory locations 2004 and 2005, and the 2-letter word will flash in between the flashes of the 4-letter word.

PROGRAM EXAMPLE – USING THE 8155 AND 8355 DEVICE OUTPUT PORTS					
ADDRESS	DATA		SYMBOLIC	COMMENTS	
2000 2003 2005 2007 2009 200B 200D 200E 200F 2011 2013 2014	31C220 3E03 D320 3EFF D302 D303 03 79 D321 D300 78 D322	LOOP:	LXI SP, 20C2H MVI A, 03 OUT 20H MVI A, FF OUT 02 OUT 03 INXB MOV A, C OUT 21 OUT 0 MOV A, B OUT 22	; initialize stack pointer ; put 8155 command in A reg. ; program the 8155 CSR ; put 8355 DDR value in A reg. ; program PORT A DDR ; program PORT B DDR ; increment 16-bit count ; send low byte of count ; to 8155 PORT A and ; to 8355 port A	
2016	D301		OUT 01	; count to 8155 port B ; send hi byte of ; count to 8355 port B	
2018	C30D20		JMP LOOP	; loop back.	

This program is an example showing how to configure the input/output ports of the 8155 and 8355 devices as output ports. The command register of the 8155 is loaded with the value 03 at the beginning of the program to signify that both 8155 ports A and B will be outputs. Likewise, both ports A and B of the 8355 are programmed to be outputs by writing all one's (FF) to both Data Direction Registers in the 8355.

The program increments a 16-bit binary count and sends the count out through the ports of the 8155 and 8355. If you have a logic probe or oscilloscope, you can look at the corresponding outputs on connector pads J3 and J4 on the SDK-85 PC board.

APPENDIX A MONITOR LISTING

ISIS-II 8080/8085 MACRO ASSEMBLER, X108

LOC OBJ

SOURCE STATEMENT SEO ; PROGRAM: SDK-85 MONITOR VER 2.1 3; 4 ; 5 COPYRIGHT (C) 1977 INTEL CORPORATION 6 ; 3065 BOWERS AVENUE SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA 95051 7; 8 ; q 11 ; ; ABSTRACT 12 13 ; 14 : ; THIS PROGRAM IS A SMALL MONITOR FOR THE INTEL 8005 KIT AND ; PROVIDES A MINIMUM LEVEL OF UTILITY FUNCTIONS FOR THE USER EMPLOYING ; EITHER AN INTER-ACTIVE CONSOLE (I.E. TELETYPE) OR THE KIT'S ; KEYBOARD/LED DISPLAY. THE KEYBOARD MONITOR ALLOWS THE USER TO PERFORM ; SUCH FUNCTIONS AS MEMORY AND REGISTER MANIFULATION, PROGRAM LOADING, ; PROGRAM EXECUTION, INTERRUPTION OF AN EXECUTING PROGRAM, AND 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 ; SYSTEM RESET. 22 23 ; PROGRAM ORGANIZATION 24 25 ; THE PROGRAM IS ORGANIZED AS FOLLOWS :-; 1) COLD START ROUTINE (RESET) ; 2) WARM START - REGISTER SAVE ROUTINE ; 3) INTERRUPT VECTORS 26 27 28 29 4) KEYBOARD MONITOR 5) TTY MONITOR 30 ; 31 ; 32 6) LAYOUT OF RAM USAGE ; 33 ; 334; THE KEYBOARD MONITOR BEGINS WITH THE COMMAND RECOGNIZER, FOLLOWED BY
 355; THE COMMAND ROUTINE SECTION, UTILITY ROUTINE SECTION AND MONITOR
 36; TABLES. THE COMMAND AND UTILITY ROUTINES ARE IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER
 37; WITHIN THEIR RESPECTIVE SECTIONS. ;; ; WITHIN THEIR RESPECTIVE SECTIONS. ; THROUGHOUT THE KEYBOARD MONITOR, A COMMENT FIELD BEGINNING ; WITH "ARG - " INDICATES A STATEMENT WHICH LOADS A VALUE INTO ; A REGISTER AS AN ARGUMENT FOR A FUNCTION. WHEN THE DESIRED VALUE ; LIST OF KEYBOARD MONITOR ROUTINES ; -----38 39 40 41 42 43 44 ; ; CMMND 45 ; ----46 47 43 EXAM ; GOCMD ; SSTEP 49 ; SUBST 50 ; ; CLEAR 51 52 ; CLDIS 53 54 55 56 57 ; CLDST DISPC ; ERR ; GTHEX ; HXDSP ; ININT 58 59 ; INSDG 60 61 ; NXTRG ; OUTPT 62 ; RDKBD 63 64 ; RETF ; RETT 65 ; RGLOC 66 67 ; RSTOR ; SETRG 68 ; UPDAD 69 ; UPDDT 69 70 ; 71 72; NAME SDK85 73 74 ; 75 ; SET CONDITIONAL ASSEMBLY FLAG 76 77 78 ; 79 80 WAITS SET ø ;0=NO WAIT STATES ;]=A WAIT STATE IS GENERATED FOR EVERY M CYCLE ;THE APPROPRIATE DELAY TIME MUST BE USED FOR ;TTY DELAY OR SET UP SINGLE 81 82 83 84 85; STEP TIMER FOR EACH CASE 86 87 88 89 MONITOR EQUATES ; 92 ; 93 RAMST ; START ADDRESS OF RAM - THIS PROGRAM ASSUMES EQU 2000H 94 ; THAT 256 BYTES OF RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY BEGIN AT THIS ADDRESS. 95 ; THE PROGRAM USES STORAGE AT THE END OF THIS SPACE FOR VARIABLES, 96 ; SAVING REGISTERS AND THE PROGRAM STACK 96 ; 97 ;

0000

2000

LOC	OBJ	SEQ		SOURCE S	STATEMENT	
0017		98 99 100	RMUSE	EQU	23	; RAM USAGE - CURRENTLY, 23 BYTES ARE USED FOR ; /SAVING REGISTERS AND VARIABLES
0018			SKLN	EQU	24	; MONITOR STACK USAGE - MAX OF 12 LEVELS
000F		103	UBRLN	EQU	15	; 5 USER BRANCHES - 3 BYTES EACH
0000			ADFLD	EQU	Ø	; INDICATES USE OF ADDRESS FIELD OF DISPLAY
0090		106 107	ADISP	EQU	90H	; CONTROL CHARACTER TO INDICATE OUTPUT TO ; /ADDRESS FIELD OF DISPLAY
1900		108 109	CNTRL	EQU		; ADDRESS FOR SENDING CONTROL CHARACTERS TO
0011		110	COMMA	EQU	118	; COMMA FROM KEYBOARD
0000 0020			CSNIT CSR	EQU EQU	0 20 н	; INITIAL VALUE FOR COMMAND STATUS REGISTER ; OUTPUT PORT FOR COMMAND STATUS REGISTER
0094		$113 \\ 114$	DDISP			; CONTROL CHARACTER TO INDICATE OUTPUT TO ; /DATA FIELD OF DISPLAY
0001 1800		115	DOT DSPLY	EQU EQU		; INDICATOR FOR DOT IN DISPLAY ; ADDRESS FOR SENDING CHARACTERS TO DISPLAY
0001			DTFLD	EQU	1	; INDICATES USE OF DATA FIELD OF DISPLAY
0008 0080			DTMSK Empty	EQU EQU	08H 80H	; MASK FOR TURNING ON DOT IN DISPLAY ; HIGH ORDER 1 INDICATES EMPTY INPUT BUFFER
ØØCC		120	KBNIT	EQU	ØССН	; CONTROL CHARACTER TO SET DISPLAY OUTPUT TO
0000		121 122	KMODE		0	; /ALL ONES DURING BLANKING PERIOD ; CONTROL CHAR. TO SET KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODE
		123				; (2 KEY ROLLOVER, 8 CHARACTER LEFT ENTRY) 256 - RMUSE ;START OF MONITOR STACK
20E9 0000			MNSTK NODOT	EQU EQU	8 RAMST +	; INDICATOR FOR NO DOT IN DISPLAY
				DEFINE	D LATER	; NUMBER OF COMMANDS ; NUMBER OF REGISTER SAVE LOCATIONS
0010					10H	; PERIOD FROM KEYBOARD
00FB 0040			PRMPT READ		0FBH 40H	; PROMPT CHARACTER FOR DISPLAY (DASH) ; CONTROL CHARACTER TO INDICATE INPUT FROM
		131				· /KEVBOARD
0025 0024			TIMHI TIMLO	EQU EOU	25H 24H	; OUTPUT PORT FOR HIGH ORDER BYTE OF TIMER VALUE ; OUTPUT PORT FOR LOW ORDER BYTE OF TIMER VALUE ; TIMER MODE - SQUARE WAVE, AUTO RELOAD ; START TIMER ; UNMASK INPUT INTERRUPT 256 - (RMUSE + SKLN + UBRLN) ; START OF USER
0040		134	TMODE	EQU	40H	; TIMER MODE - SQUARE WAVE, AUTO RELOAD
00C0 000e			TSTRT UNMSK	EQU EQU	ØEH ØEH	; START TIMER : UNMASK INPUT INTERRUPT
20C2		137	USRBR	EQU	RAMST +	256 - (RMUSE + SKLN + UBRLN) ; START OF USER ; /BRANCH LOCATIONS
		138 139		IF		;TIMER VALUE FOR SINGLE STEP IF NO WAIT STATE
00C5		140 141		EQU ENDIF	197	
		142		IF	WAITS	;TIMER VALUE FOR SINGLE STEP IF ONE WAIT STATE INSERTED
		144		EQU ENDIF	237	
		145 146	;	******	*******	*********
		147				
		148	?			MONITOR MACROS
		148 149 15Ø	; ; ;*****	******	*******	
		148 149 150 151 152	; ; ;*****	MACRO	WHERE	MONITOR MACROS
		148 149 150 151	; ; ;******			MONITOR MACROS
		148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155	; ; ;****** ; TRUE ;	MACRO JC ENDM	WHERE Where	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE
		148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157	; ; ; TRUE ; FALSE	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC	WHERE	MONITOR MACROS
		148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156	; ;***** ; TRUE ; FALSE	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO	WHERE Where Where	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE
		148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159	; ;****** ; TRUE ; FALSE ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM	WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE
		148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162	; ; TRUE ; ; FALSE ; ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM	WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE
		148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163	; ;****** ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM	WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE RY POINT - COLD START
0000	3500	148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164	; ; TRUE ; FALSE ; ; ; ******	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM "RESET" RST 0 1	WHERE WHERE WHERE **********	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE RY POINT - COLD START
0002	3E00 320019	148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM ************************************	WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE KEY ENT ENTRY POII A, KMODE CNTRL	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE RY POINT - COLD START NT ; GET CONTROL CHARACTER ; SET KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODE
0002		148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM *******	WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE ***********************************	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE RY POINT - COLD START ; GET CONTROL CHARACTER ; SET KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODE ; GO FINISH COLD START
0002	320019	148 149 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM "RESET RST 0 1 WVI STA JMP	WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE CHTRL CLDST	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE RY POINT - COLD START ; GET CONTROL CHARACTER ; SET KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODE ; GO FINISH COLD START ; THEN JUMP BACK HERE
0002 0005	320019 C3F101	148 149 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 166 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM "RESET" RST 0 1 MVI STA JMP RST 1 1	WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE A, KMODE CNTRL CLDST	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE RY POINT - COLD START ; GET CONTROL CHARACTER ; SET KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODE ; GO FINISH COLD START
0002	320019 C3F101	148 149 150 151 152 153 154 156 157 158 159 160 163 164 165 166 165 166 167 168 169 171 173	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM "RESET RST 0 1 MVI STA JMP RST 1 1 ORG	WHERE WHERE	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE RY POINT - COLD START ; GET CONTROL CHARACTER ; SET KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODE ; GO FINISH COLD START ; THEN JUMP BACK HERE
0002 0005 0008 0008	320019 C3F101 22EF20	148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 174 173	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM "RESET" RST 0 1 MVI STA JMP RST 1 1 ORG SAVE RI SAVE RI	WHERE WHERE	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE RY POINT - COLD START ; GET CONTROL CHARACTER ; SET KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODE ; GO FINISH COLD START ; THEN JUMP BACK HERE NT - WARM START ; SAVE H & L REGISTERS
0002 0005 0008 0008 0008 0008 0000	320019 C3F101 22EF20 E1 22F220	$\begin{array}{c} 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 160\\ 161\\ 162\\ 163\\ 166\\ 167\\ 168\\ 169\\ 171\\ 172\\ 173\\ 174 \end{array}$; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM "RESET RST 0 1 MVI STA JMP RST 1 1 ORG SAVE RJ	WHERE WHERE	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE RY POINT - COLD START NT ; GET CONTROL CHARACTER ; SET KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODE ; GO FINISH COLD START ; THEN JUMP BACK HERE NT - WARM START
0002 0005 0008 0008 0008 0005 0005	320019 C3F101 22EF20 E1 22F220 F5	$\begin{array}{c} 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 151\\ 153\\ 154\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 159\\ 1661\\ 162\\ 1663\\ 1665\\ 1667\\ 168\\ 169\\ 170\\ 171\\ 173\\ 174\\ 177\\ 176\\ 177\\ 178\end{array}$; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM "RESET RST 0 1 MVI STA JMP RST 1 1 ORG SAVE RI SHLD POP SHLD POP SHLD	WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE CATRL CLDST ENTRY POIL 8 8 EGISTERS LSAV H PSAV PSW	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE RY POINT - COLD START ; GET CONTROL CHARACTER ; SET KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODE ; GO FINISH COLD START ; THEN JUMP BACK HERE NT - WARM START ; SAVE H & L REGISTERS ; GET USER PROGRAM COUNTER FROM TOP OF STACK
0002 0005 0008 0008 0008 0008 0008 0008	320019 C3F101 22EF20 E1 22F220 F5 E1 22ED20	$\begin{array}{c} 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 160\\ 161\\ 162\\ 163\\ 166\\ 167\\ 168\\ 169\\ 170\\ 172\\ 173\\ 174\\ 175\\ 176\\ 177\\ 178\\ 180 \end{array}$; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM "RESET RST 0 1 NVI STA JMP RST 1 1 ORG SAVE RI SHLD POP PUSH POSH POSH POSH SHLD	WHERE CONTRL CLDST WHERE WHERE CLDST WHERE CLDST WHERE WHERE WHERE CLDST WHERE WHERE WHERE CLDST WHERE WHERE WHERE CLDST WHERE WHERE WHERE CLDST WHERE WHERE WHERE CLDST	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE RY POINT - COLD START ; GET CONTROL CHARACTER ; SET KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODE ; GO FINISH COLD START ; THEN JUMP BACK HERE NT - WARM START ; SAVE H & L REGISTERS ; GET USER PROGRAM COUNTER FROM TOP OF STACK ; /AND SAVE IT ; SAVE FLIP/FLOPS & REGISTER A
0002 0005 0008 0008 0008 0008 0008 0008	320019 C3F101 22EF20 E1 22F220 F5 E1 22ED20 210000	148 149 150 151 152 153 154 156 157 158 160 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 171 172 174 175 177 178	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM "RESET RST 0 1 WVI STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA	WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE A, KMODE CNTRL CLDST ENTRY POIL B EGISTERS LSAV H PSAV PSW H	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE RY POINT - COLD START ; GET CONTROL CHARACTER ; SET KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODE ; GO FINISH COLD START ; THEN JUMP BACK HERE NT - WARM START ; SAVE H & L REGISTERS ; GET USER PROGRAM COUNTER FROM TOP OF STACK ; /AND SAVE IT ; SAVE FLIP/FLOPS & REGISTER A ; CLEAR H & L
0002 0005 0008 0008 0008 0000 0000 0000	320019 C3F101 22EF20 E1 22F220 F5 E1 22ED20 210000 39 22F420	$\begin{array}{c} 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 160\\ 161\\ 162\\ 163\\ 166\\ 167\\ 166\\ 167\\ 170\\ 177\\ 178\\ 177\\ 178\\ 177\\ 178\\ 181\\ 182\end{array}$; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM "RESET RST 0 1 MVI STA JMP RST 1 1 ORG SAVE RI SHLD POP SHLD LXI DAD SHLD	WHERE CNTRL CLDST WHERE CNTRL CLDST WHERE WHERE WHERE CNTRL CLDST WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE CNTRL CLDST WHERE WHERE WHERE CNTRL CLDST WHERE WHERE WHERE S A SA	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS PALSE : BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS PALSE : GET CONTROL CHARACTER ; GET USER PROGRAM COUNTER FROM TOP OF STACK ; /AND SAVE IT ; SAVE H & L ; GET USER STACK POINTER ; JAND SAVE IT
0002 0005 0008 0008 0008 0000 0000 0000	320019 C3F101 22EF20 E1 22F220 F5 E1 22ED20 210000 39 22F420 21ED20	148 149 150 151 152 153 154 156 157 158 160 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 171 172 174 175 177 178 180 181	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM "RESET RST 0 1 WVI STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA	WHERE CNTRL CLDST WHERE CNTRL CLDST WHERE WHERE WHERE CNTRL CLDST WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE CNTRL CLDST WHERE WHERE WHERE CNTRL CLDST WHERE WHERE WHERE S A SA	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE RY POINT - COLD START ; GET CONTROL CHARACTER ; SET KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODE ; GO FINISH COLD START ; THEN JUMP BACK HERE NT - WARM START ; SAVE H & L REGISTERS ; GET USER PROGRAM COUNTER FROM TOP OF STACK ; /AND SAVE IT ; SAVE FLIP/FLOPS & REGISTER A ; CLEAR H & L ; GET USER STACK POINTER
0002 0005 0008 0008 0008 0008 0008 0010 0011 0018 0018 0018 0018 0018	320019 C3F101 22EF20 E1 22F220 F5 E1 22ED20 210000 39 22F420 21ED20 F9 C5	$\begin{array}{c} 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 1551\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 156\\ 157\\ 161\\ 162\\ 163\\ 166\\ 167\\ 168\\ 169\\ 170\\ 171\\ 173\\ 174\\ 175\\ 176\\ 177\\ 178\\ 181\\ 182\\ 181\\ 182\\ 184\\ 185\\ 186\end{array}$; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM "RESET RST 0 I MVI STA JMP RST 1 I STA JMP RST 1 I STA SAVE RI SHLD POP SHLD LXI SHLD LXI SHLD LXI SHLD LXI SHLD LXI SHLD	WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE CATRL CLDST CATRL CLDST	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE RY POINT - COLD START ; GET CONTROL CHARACTER ; SET KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODE ; GO FINISH COLD START ; THEN JUMP BACK HERE NT - WARM START ; SAVE H & L REGISTERS ; GET USER PROGRAM COUNTER FROM TOP OF STACK ; /AND SAVE IT ; SAVE FLIP/FLOPS & REGISTER A ; CLEAR H & L ; GET USER STACK POINTER ; AND SAVE IT 1; SET STACK POINTER FOR SAVING ; /REMAINING REGISTERS ; SAVE B & C
0002 0005 0008 0008 0008 0008 0008 0008	320019 C3F101 22EF20 E1 22F220 F5 E1 22ED20 210000 39 22F420 21ED20 F9 C5	148 149 150 151 153 154 155 156 166 167 168 166 166 167 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 188 188 188 188	; ; ; TRUE ; ; FALSE ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM "RESET RST 0 1 STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA	WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE CHTRY POIL CLDST ENTRY POIL CLDST ENTRY POIL B EGISTERS LSAV H PSAV PSAV H, Ø SP SSAV H, BSAV+	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE RY POINT - COLD START ; GET CONTROL CHARACTER ; GET CONTROL CHARACTER ; GO FINISH COLD START ; THEN JUMP BACK HERE NT - WARM START ; SAVE H & L REGISTERS ; GET USER PROGRAM COUNTER FROM TOP OF STACK ; /AND SAVE IT ; SAVE FLIP/FLOPS & REGISTER A ; CLEAR H & L ; GET USER STACK POINTER ; /AND SAVE IT 1; SET STACK POINTER FOR SAVING ; /AND SAVE IT
0002 0005 0008 0008 0008 0008 0008 0008	320019 C3F101 22EF20 E1 22F220 F5 E1 22ED20 210000 39 22F420 21ED20 F9 C5 D5	$\begin{array}{c} 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 1551\\ 156\\ 157\\ 156\\ 156\\ 1661\\ 1662\\ 1663\\ 1665\\ 1668\\ 1667\\ 171\\ 177\\ 177\\ 177\\ 177\\ 181\\ 1881\\ 188\\ 188$; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM "RESET RST 0 STA STA JMP RST 1 STA JMP RST 1 ORG SAVE RI SHLD PUSH POP SHLD LXI SHLD LXI SHLD LXI SHLD LXI SHLD PUSH JMP	WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE CATRL CLDST	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IP FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE RY POINT - COLD START ; GET CONTROL CHARACTER ; SET KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODE ; GO FINISH COLD START ; THEN JUMP BACK HERE NT - WARM START ; SAVE H & L REGISTERS ; GET USER PROGRAM COUNTER FROM TOP OF STACK ; AND SAVE IT ; SAVE FLIP/FLOPS & REGISTER A ; CLEAR H & L ; GET USER STACK POINTER ; AND SAVE IT 1 ; SET STACK POINTER FOR SAVING ; /REMAINING REGISTERS ; SAVE B & C ; SAVE D & E ; LEAVE ROOM FOR VECTORED INTERRUPTS
0002 0005 0008 0008 0008 0008 0008 0008	320019 C3F101 22EF20 E1 22F220 F5 E1 22ED20 210000 39 22F420 21ED20 F9 C5 C5 C33F00	$\begin{array}{c} 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 150\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 160\\ 166\\ 166\\ 166\\ 166\\ 166\\ 167\\ 172\\ 177\\ 178\\ 180\\ 181\\ 188\\ 188\\ 188\\ 188\\ 189\\ 191 \end{array}$; ; ; TRUE ; ; FALSE ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM "RESET RST 0 1 MVI STA JMP RST 1 1 ORG SAVE RI SHLD POP SHLD POP SHLD POP SHLD LXI DAD SHLD LXI SHLD LXI SHLD LXI TIMER 1 ORG	WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE CHANNEL CLDST ENTRY POIL A,KMODE CNTRL CLDST ENTRY POIL CLDST ENTRY POIL B EGISTERS LSAV H PSAV PSAV PSAV H, Ø SP SSAV H, BSAV+. B RES1Ø INTERRUPT 24H	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE RY POINT - COLD START ; GET CONTROL CHARACTER ; SET KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODE ; GO FINISH COLD START ; THEN JUMP BACK HERE NT - WARM START ; SAVE H & L REGISTERS ; GET USER PROGRAM COUNTER FROM TOP OF STACK ; /AND SAVE IT ; SAVE FLIP/FLOPS & REGISTER A ; CEPAR H & L ; GET USER STACK POINTER ; /AND SAVE IT ; SAVE B & C ; LEAVE ROOM FOR VECTORED INTERRUPTS (TRAP) ENTRY POINT (RST 4.5)
0002 0005 0008 0008 0008 0008 0008 0008	320019 C3F101 22EF20 E1 22F220 F5 E1 22ED20 210000 39 22F420 21ED20 F9 C5 D5 C33F00	148 149 150 151 152 153 154 156 167 158 166 167 168 169 171 172 174 175 177 178 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188	; ; ; TRUE ; ; FALSE ; ; ***** ; ; ***** ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM "RESET RST 0 1 WVI STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA	WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE TENTRY POIL A, KMODE CNTRL CLDST ENTRY POIL CLDST ENTRY POIL B EGISTERS LSAV H PSAV PSAV PSAV H, Ø SP SSAV H, BSAV+ B RES10 INTERRUPT 24H STP25	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE RY POINT - COLD START ; GET CONTROL CHARACTER ; SET KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODE ; GO FINISH COLD START ; THEN JUMP BACK HERE NT - WARM START ; SAVE H & L REGISTERS ; GET USER PROGRAM COUNTER FROM TOP OF STACK ; /AND SAVE IT ; SAVE FLIP/FLOPS & REGISTER A ; CLEAR H & L ; GET USER STACK POINTER ; /AND SAVE IT ; SAVE DISH COLNTER FOR SAVING ; /REMINING REGISTERS ; SAVE B & C ; SAVE D & E ; LEAVE ROOM FOR VECTORED INTERRUPTS (TRAP) ENTRY POINT (RST 4.5) ; BACK TO SINGLE STEP ROUTINE
0002 0005 0008 0008 0008 0000 0010 0010 0010	320019 C3F101 22EF20 E1 22F220 F5 E1 22ED20 210000 39 22F420 21ED20 F9 C5 C5 C33F00	148 149 150 151 152 153 154 156 167 158 166 167 168 169 171 172 174 175 177 178 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	MACRO JC ENDM MACRO JNC ENDM "RESET RST 0 1 WVI STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA STA	WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE WHERE CHANNEL CLDST ENTRY POIL A,KMODE CNTRL CLDST ENTRY POIL CLDST ENTRY POIL B EGISTERS LSAV H PSAV PSAV PSAV H, Ø SP SSAV H, BSAV+. B RES1Ø INTERRUPT 24H	MONITOR MACROS ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS TRUE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE ; BRANCH IF FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE RY POINT - COLD START ; GET CONTROL CHARACTER ; SET KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODE ; GO FINISH COLD START ; THEN JUMP BACK HERE NT - WARM START ; SAVE H & L REGISTERS ; GET USER PROGRAM COUNTER FROM TOP OF STACK ; /AND SAVE IT ; SAVE FLIP/FLOPS & REGISTER A ; CLEAR H & L ; GET USER STACK POINTER ; /AND SAVE IT ; SAVE DISH COLNTER FOR SAVING ; /REMINING REGISTERS ; SAVE B & C ; SAVE D & E ; LEAVE ROOM FOR VECTORED INTERRUPTS (TRAP) ENTRY POINT (RST 4.5) ; BACK TO SINGLE STEP ROUTINE

ISIS-II 8080/8085 MACRO ASSEMBLER, X108 SDK85 PAGE

LOC OBJ	SEQ S	SOURCE STATEMENT	
0028 C3C220	197		; BRANCH TO RST 5 LOCATION IN RAM
0028 (3(220	198 ;		ENTRY POINT (RST 5.5)
<i>6400</i>	200 ;		ENTRI FOINI (KSI 5.5)
002C 002C C38E02	201 202		; BRANCH TO INPUT INTERRUPT ROUTINE
	203 ; 204 ; *****	RST 6 ENTRY POIN	T
0030	205 ; 206	ORG 30H	
0030 C3C520	207 208 ;	JMP RSET6	; BRANCH TO RST 6 LOCATION IN RAM
		HARD WIRED USER	INTERRUPT ENTRY POINT (RST 6.5)
0034 0034 c3c820	211 212	ORG 34H JMP RST65	; BRANCH TO RST 6.5 LOCATION IN RAM
0034 030020	213 ;	RST 7 ENTRY POIN	
	215 ;	ORG 38H	•
0038 0038 C3CB20	216 217		; BRANCH TO RST 7 LOCATION IN RAM
	218 ; 219 ; *****	"VECTORED INTERR	UPT" KEY ENTRY POINT (RST 7.5)
003C 003C C3CE20	220 221	ORG 3CH JMP USINT	; BRANCH TO USER INTERRUPT LOCATION IN RAM
	222 ; 223 RES10:	; CONTINUE SAVIN	G USER STATUS
003F 20 0040 E60F	224 225		; GET USER INTERRUPT STATUS AND INTERRUPT MASK ; KEEP STATUS & MASK BITS
0042 32F120	226	STA ISAV	; SAVE INTERRUPT STATUS & MASK ; UNMASK INTERRUPTS FOR MONITOR USE
0045 3E0E 0047 30	228	SIM	
0048 F3	229 230		; INTERRUPTS DISABLED WHILE MONITOR IS RUNNING ; (EXCEPT WHEN WAITING FOR INPUT)
0049 20 004a 07	232	RLC	; TTY OR KEYBOARD MONITOR ? ; IS TTY CONNECTED ?
004B DAFA03	233 234		; YES - BRANCH TO TTY MONITOR ; NO - ENTER KEYBOARD MONITOR
	235 ; 236 ;*****	*****	******
	237 ; 238 ;		BEGINNING OF KEYBOARD MONITOR CODE
	239	******	***********
	241 ; 242 ;	OUTPUT SIGN-ON M	
004E AF	243	XRA A	; ARG - USE ADDRESS FIELD OF DISPLAY ; ARG - NO DOT IN ADDRESS FIELD
004F 0600 0051 21A603	244 245	LXI H,SGNAD	; ARG - GET ADDRESS OF ADDRESS FIELD PORTION OF
0054 CDB702	246 247	CALL OUTPT	; /SIGN-ON MESSAGE ; OUTPUT SIGN-ON MESSAGE TO ADDRESS FIELD
0057 3E01 0059 0600	248 249	MVI B,NODOT	; ARG - USE DATA FIELD OF DISPLAY ; ARG - NO DOT IN DATA FIELD
005B 21AA03	25Ø 251		; ARG - GET ADDRESS OF DATA FIELD PORTION OF ; /SIGN-ON MESSAGE
005E CDB702 0061 3E80	252 253	CALL OUTPT MVI A,EMPTY	; OUTPUT SIGN-ON MESSAGE TO DATA FIELD
0063 32FE20	254	STA IBUFF	; SET INPUT BUFFER EMPTY FLAG
	256 ;***** 257 ;	*****	***********************************
		ION: CMMND - COMM	AND RECOGNIZER
	260 ; OUTPU	TS: NONE	EVAN COCHD COMED
	262 ; DESTR	CYS: A,B,C,D,E,H,	
	263 ; 264 CMMND:		
0066 21E920 0069 F9	265 266	SPHL	; INITIALIZE MONITOR STACK POINTER
006A 210019	267 268	LXI H,CNTRL	; OUTPUT PROMPT CHARACTER TO DISPLAY ; GET ADDRESS FOR CONTROL CHARACTER
006D 3690 006F 25	269 270	DCR H	; OUTPUT CONTROL CHARACTER TO USE ADDRESS FIELD ; ADDRESS FOR OUTPUT CHARACTER
0070 36FB 0072 CDE702	271 272	MVI M,PRMPT	; OUTPUT PROMPT CHARACTER ; READ KEYBOARD
0075 010400	273	LXI B,NUMC	; COUNTER FOR NUMBER OF COMMANDS IN C
0078 217803	274 275 CMD10:		; GET ADDRESS OF COMMAND TABLE
007B BE 007C CA8700	276 277		; RECOGNIZE THE COMMAND ? ; YES - GO PROCESS IT
007F 23 0080 0D	278 279		; NO - NEXT COMMAND TABLE ENTRY ; END OF TABLE ?
0081 C27B00	280 281	JNZ CMD10	; NO - GO CHECK NEXT ENTRY ; YES - COMMAND UNKNOWN
0084 C31502	282		; IIS - COMMAND UNRIANN ; DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE AND GET ANOTHER COMMAND
0087 217C03	283 CMD15: 284		; GET ADDRESS OF COMMAND ADDRESS TABLE
008A 0D	285 286	; COUNTE	; ADJUST COMMAND COUNTER R ACTS AS POINTER TO COMMAND ADDRESS TABLE
008B 09 008C 09	287 288	DAD B	; ADD POINTER TO TABLE ADDRESS TWICE BECAUSE ; TABLE HAS 2 BYTE ENTRIES
008D 7E 008E 23	289 290	MOV A,M INX H	; GET LOW ORDER BYTE OF COMMAND ADDRESS
008F 66 0090 6F	291 292	MOV H,M	; GET HIGH ORDER BYTE OF COMMAND ADDRESS IN H ; PUT LOW ORDER BYTE IN L
	293	; COMMAN	D ROUTINE ADDRESS IS NOW IN H & L S BRANCH TO ADDRESS IN H & L
0091 E9	294 295 ;	renu	, BRANCH TO ADDRESS IN H & L

3

010D 32FE20 0110 0601 0112 CDD701 0115 0600 0117 CD2B02

LOC OBJ	SEQ	SOURCE S	TATEMENT	
	296 :*****	*******	********	*****
	297 ;			
	298 ; 299 ;			COMMAND ROUTINES
	300 ;*****	*******	*******	******
	301 ; 302 ; Func'	TION: EXA	M - EXAMI	NE AND MODIFY REGISTERS
	303 ; INPU 304 ; OUTPU			
	305 ; CALL	S: CLEAR,		R, RGNAM, RGLOC, UPDDT, GTHEX, NXTRG
	306 ; DESTI 307 ;	ROYS: A,B	,C,D,E,H,	L,F/F'S
	308 EXAM:			AND DOT IN ADDRESS STELD OF DISDLAY
0092 0601 0094 CDD701	309 310	MVI Call	B,DOT CLEAR	; ARG - DOT IN ADDRESS FIELD OF DISPLAY ; CLEAR DISPLAY
0097 CD4403	311 312	CALL	SETRG	; GET REGISTER DESIGNATOR FROM KEYBOARD AND ;/SET REGISTER POINTER ACCORDINGLY
	313			; WAS CHARACTER A REGISTER DESIGNATOR?
009A D21502	314 315+	FALSE JNC	ERR ERR	; NO - DISPLAY ERROR MSG. AND TERMINATE COMMAND
	316 EXM05:			- OURDUR DECIGRED NAME OG ADDECC SIELD
009D CD0903 00A0 CDFC02	317 318	CALL CALL	RGNAM RGLOC	; OUTPUT REGISTER NAME TO ADDRESS FIELD ; GET REGISTER SAVE LOCATION IN H & L
00A3 7E 00A4 32F820	319 320	MOV Sta		; GET REGISTER CONTENTS ; STORE REGISTER CONTENTS AT CURRENT DATA
00A7 0601	321	MVI	B,DOT	; ARG - DOT IN DATA FIELD
00A9 CD6B03 80AC 0601	322 323	CALL MVÍ		; UPDATE DATA FIELD OF DISPLAY ; ARG - USE DATA FIELD OF DISPLAY
ODAE CD2B02	324	CALL	GTHEX	; GET HEX DIGITS - WERE ANY DIGITS RECEIVED?
00B1 D2B800	325 326+	FALSE JNC	EXM10 EXM10	; NO - DO NOT UPDATE REGISTER CONTENTS
00B4 CDFC02 00B7 73	327	CALL	RGLOC	; YES - GET REGISTER SAVE LOCATION IN H & L
	328 329 EXM10:	MOV	M,E	; UPDATE REGISTER CONTENTS
00B8 FE10 00BA CAE901	330 331	CPI JZ	PERIO CLDIS	; WAS LAST CHARACTER A PERIOD ? ; YES - CLEAR DISPLAY AND TERMINATE COMMAND
ØØBD FEll	332	CPI	COMMA	; WAS LAST CHARACTER ',' ?
00BF C21502 00C2 CDA802	333 334	JNZ CALL	ERR NXTRG	; NO - DISPLAY ERROR MSG. AND TERMINATE COMMAND ; YES - ADVANCE REGISTER POINTER TO
	335 336			;/NEXT REGISTER ; ANY MORE REGISTERS ?
	337	TRUE	EXM05	; YES - CONTINUE PROCESSING WITH NEXT REGISTER
00C5 DA9D00 00C8 C3E901	338+ 339	JC JMP	EXMØ5 CLDIS	; NO - CLEAR DISPLAY AND TERMINATE COMMAND
	340 :			*****
	342 ;			
	343 ; FUNC 344 ; INPU		MD - EXEC	CUTE USER PROGRAM
	345 ; OUTP	UTS: NONE		
	346 ; CALL: 347 ; DEST			CAR, GTHEX, ERR, OUTPT L, F/F'S
	348 ; 349 GOCMD:			
00CB CD0002	350	CALL	DISPC	; DISPLAY USER PROGRAM COUNTER
ØØCE CDE702 ØØD1 FE10	351 352	CALL CPI	RDKBD PERIO	; READ FROM KEYBOARD ; IS CHARACTER A PERIOD ?
00D3 CAEC00	353	JZ	G10	; YES - GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
00D6 32FE20	354 355	STA		; NO - ARG - CHARACTER IS STILL IN A ; REPLACE CHARACTER IN INPUT BUFFER
00D9 0601 00DB CDD701	356 357	MVI CALL	B,DOT CLEAR	; ARG - DOT IN ADDRESS FIELD ; CLEAR DISPLAY
00DE 0600	358	MVI	B,ADFLD	; ARG - USE ADDRESS FIELD
00E0 CD2B02 00E3 FE10	359 360	CALL CPI	GTHEX PERIO	; GET HEX DIGITS ; WAS LAST CHARACTER A PERIOD ?
00E5 C21502	361 362	JNZ	ERR	; NO - DISPLAY ERROR MSG. AND TERMINATE COMMAND ; PUT HEX VALUE FROM GTHEX TO H & L
00E8 EB 00E9 22F220	363	XCHG SHLD	PSAV	; PUT HEX VALUE FROM GTHEX TO H & L ; HEX VALUE IS NEW USER PC
90EC 0600	364 G10: 365	MVI	B, NODOT	; YES - ARG - NO DOT IN ADDRESS FIELD
ØØEE CDD7Ø1	366	CALL	CLEAR	; CLEAR DISPLAY
00F1 AF 00F2 0600	367 368	XRA MVI	A B,NODOT	; ARG - USE ADDRESS FIELD OF DISPLAY ; ARG - NO DOT IN ADDRESS FIELD
00F4 21A203 00F7 CDB702	369 37ø	LXI CALL	H,EXMSG OUTPT	; GET ADDRESS OF EXECUTION MESSAGE IN H & L ; DISPLAY EXECUTION MESSAGE
00FA C31B03	371	JMP	RSTOR	; RESTORE USER REGISTERS INCL. PROGRAM COUNTER
	372			;/I.E. BEGIN EXECUTION OF USER PROGRAM
	373 :			
	3/4 /	*******	******	*****
	374 ;***** 375 ; 376 ; FUNC	TION: SST		SLE STEP (EXECUTE ONE USER INSTRUCTION)
	374 ;***** 375 ; 376 ; FUNC 377 ; INPU	TION: SST TS: NONE		
	374 ;***** 375 ; 376 ; FUNC 377 ; INPU 378 ; OUTP 379 ; CALL	TION: SST TS: NONE UTS: NONE S: DISPC,	EP – SING RDKBD,CLE	SLE STEP (EXECUTE ONE USER INSTRUCTION)
	374 ;***** 375 ; 376 ; FUNC 377 ; INPU 378 ; OUTPU	TION: SST TS: NONE UTS: NONE S: DISPC,	EP – SING RDKBD,CLE	SLE STEP (EXECUTE ONE USER INSTRUCTION)
4455 CD2222	374 ;***** 375 ; 376 ; FUNC 377 ; INPU 378 ; OUTP 379 ; CALL 380 ; DEST 381 ; 382 SSTEP:	TION: SST TS: NONE UTS: NONE S: DISPC, ROYS: A,B	EP – SING RDKBD,CLE ,C,D,E,H,	SLE STEP (EXECUTE ONE USER INSTRUCTION) CAR,GTHEX,ERR L,F/f'S
00FD CD0002 0100 CD2702	374 ;***** 375 ; 376 ; FUNC' 377 ; INPU' 378 ; OUTPI 379 ; CALLI 380 ; DEST 381 ;	TION: SST TS: NONE UTS: NONE S: DISPC,	EP - SING RDKBD,CLE ,C,D,E,H, DISPC RDKBD	SLE STEP (EXECUTE ONE USER INSTRUCTION) CAR,GTHEX,ERR L,F/F'S ; DISPLAY USER PROGRAM COUNTER ; READ FROM KEYBOARD
0100 CDE702 0103 FE10	374 ;***** 375 ; 376 ; FUNC 377 ; INPU 379 ; CALL 380 ; DEST 381 ; 382 SSTEP: 383 384 385	TION: SST TS: NONE UTS: NONE S: DISPC, ROYS: A,B CALL CALL CALL CPI	EP - SING RDKBD,CLE ,C,D,E,H, DISPC RDKBD PERIO	SLE STEP (EXECUTE ONE USER INSTRUCTION) SAR,GTHEX,ERR L,F/F'S ; DISPLAY USER PROGRAM COUNTER ; READ FROM KEYBOARD ; WAS CHARACTER A PERIOD ?
0100 CDE702 0103 FE10 0105 CAE901 0108 FE11	374 ;***** 375 ; 376 ; FUNC' 377 ; INPU' 378 ; OUTP' 379 ; CALL' 380 ; DEST' 381 ; 382 SSTEP: 383 384 385 386 386	TION: SST TS: NONE UTS: NONE S: DISPC, ROYS: A,B CALL CALL CALL CPI JZ CPI	EP - SING RDKBD,CLE ,C,D,E,H, DISPC RDKBD PERIO CLDIS COMMA	SLE STEP (EXECUTE ONE USER INSTRUCTION) CAR,GTHEX,ERR L,F/F'S ; DISPLAY USER PROGRAM COUNTER ; READ FROM KEYBOARD ; WAS CHARACTER A PERIOD ? ; YES - CLEAR DISPLAY AND TERMINATE COMMAND ; WAS LAST CHARACTER ',' ?
0100 CDE702 0103 FE10 0105 CAE901	374 ;***** 375 ; 376 ; FUNC 377 ; INPU 378 ; OUTP 379 ; CALL 380 ; DEST 381 ; 382 SSTEP: 383 384 385 386	TION: SST TS: NONE UTS: NONE S: DISPC, ROYS: A,B CALL CALL CPI JZ CPI JZ JZ	EP - SING RDKBD,CLE ,C,D,E,H, DISPC RDKBD PERIO CLDIS COMMA STP20	SLE STEP (EXECUTE ONE USER INSTRUCTION) CAR,GTHEX,ERR L,F/F'S ; DISPLAY USER PROGRAM COUNTER ; READ FROM KEYBOARD ; WAS CHARACTER A PERIOD ? ; YES - CLEAR DISPLAY AND TERMINATE COMMAND

4

 CPI
 PERIO ; WAS CHARACTER A PERIOD ?

 JZ
 CLDIS ; YES - CLEAR DISPLAY AND TERMINATE COMMAND

 CPI
 COMMA ; WAS LAST CHARACTER ',' ?

 JZ
 STP20 ; YES - GO SET TIMER

 ; NO - CHARACTER FROM KEYBOARD WAS NEITHER PERIOD NOR COMMA

 STA
 IBUFF ; REPLACE THE CHARACTER IN THE INPUT BUFFER

 MVI
 B, DOT ; ARG - DOT IN ADDRESS FIELD

 CALL
 CLEAR ; CLEAR DISPLAY

 MVI
 B, ADFLD ; ARG - USE ADDRESS FIELD OF DISPLAY

 CALL
 GTHEX ; GET HEX DIGITS - WERE ANY DIGITS RECEIVED ?

 FALSE
 ERR ; NO - DISPLAY ERROR MSG. AND TERMINATE COMMAND

 386 387 388 399 390 391 392 393 394 395

LOC OBJ	SEQ	SOURCE S	STATEMENT	
011A D21502	396+	JNC	ERR	
011A D21502 011D EB 011E 22F220 0121 FE10	397	XCHG		; HEX VALUE FROM GTHEX TO H & L ; HEX VALUE IS NEW USER PC ; WAS LAST CHARACTER FROM GTHEX A PERIOD ? ; YES - CLEAR DISPLAY AND TERMINATE COMMAND
011E 22F220 0121 FE10	398	CPT	PSAV	; HEX VALUE IS NEW USER PC : WAS LAST CHARACTER FROM GTHEX A PERIOD ?
0123 CAE901	400	JZ	CLDIS	; YES - CLEAR DISPLAY AND TERMINATE COMMAND
Ø126 3AF120	402 51720:	LDA	ISAV	; GET USER INTERRUPT MASK ; KEEP INTERRUPT STATUS ; SAVE USER INTERRUPT STATUS ; GET USER PC ; GET USER INSTRUCTION ; DI INSTRUCTION ? ; NO ; YES - RESET USER INTERRUPT STATUS
Ø129 E6Ø8	404	ANI	Ø8H	; KEEP INTERRUPT STATUS
012B 32FD20 012E 2AF220	405	STA	DSAV	; SAVE USER INTERRUPT STATUS • GET USER PC
0131 7E	407	VCM	A,M	; GET USER INSTRUCTION
0132 FEF3	408	CPI	(DI)	; DI INSTRUCTION ?
0134 C23B01 0137 AF	409	XRA	A	; NO ; YES - RESET USER INTERRUPT STATUS
Ø138 C342Ø1	411	JMP .	STP22	,
Ø13B FEFB				
013D C24501	414	CPI JNZ MVI	STP23	; EI INSTRUCTION ? ; NO
0140 3E08	415	MVI	A,Ø8H	; YES - SET USER INTERRUPT STATUS
0142 32FD20	416 STP22: 417	STA	TEMP	; SAVE NEW USER INTERRUPT STATUS
	418 STP23:			
0145 3E40	419 420	MVI	A,(TIME	R SHR 8) OR TMODE ; HIGH ORDER BITS OF TIMER VALUE ; /OR'ED WITH TIMER MODE
Ø147 D325	401	OUT	TIMHI	
0149 3EC5	421 422 423 424 425 426 427	MVI	A,TIMER	AND ØFFH ; LOW ORDER BITS OF TIMER VALUE
014B D324 014D 3AFF20	423	LDA	USCSR	; GET USER IMAGE OF WHAT'S IN CSR
0150 F6C0	425	ORI	TSTRT	; SET TIMER COMMAND BITS TO START TIMER
0152 D320	426 427	OUT	CSR	; START TIMER
Ø154 C31BØ3	427 428 ;	JAP	RETOR	AND ØFFH ; LOW ORDER BITS OF TIMER VALUE ; GET USER IMAGE OF WHAT'S IN CSR ; SET TIMER COMMAND BITS TO START TIMER ; START TIMER ; RESTORE USER REGISTERS
	429 STP25:			; BRANCH HERE WHEN TIMER INTERRUPTS AFTER
0157 F5	430	pilen	DSW	<pre>; BRANCH HERE WHEN TIMER INTERRUPTS AFTER ;/ONE USER INSTRUCTION ; SAVE PSW ; GET USER IMAGE OF WHAT'S IN CSR ; CLEAR 2 HIGH ORDER BITS ; SET TIMER STOP BIT ; STOP TIMER ; RETRIEVE PSW ; SAVE H & L ; GET USER PROGRAM COUNTER FROM TOP OF STACK ; SAVE USER PROGRAM COUNTER FROM TOP OF STACK ; SAVE USER PROGRAM COUNTER FROM TOP OF STACK ; SAVE USER STACK POINTER FROM TOP OF STACK ; CLEAR H & L ; GET USER STACK POINTER ; SAVE USER STACK POINTER 1 ; SET MONITOR STACK POINTER FOR ;/SAVING REMAINING USER REGISTERS ; SAVE D & C ; SAVE D & E ; GET USER INTERRUPT MASK * KEEP MASK BITS</pre>
0157 F5 0158 3AFF20	432	LDA	USCSR	; GET USER IMAGE OF WHAT'S IN CSR
Ø15B E63F	433	ANI	3FH	; CLEAR 2 HIGH ORDER BITS
015D F640 015F D320	434	ORI	40H CSR	; SET TIMER STOP BIT • STOP TIMER
Ø161 F1	436	POP	PSW	; RETRIEVE PSW
0162 22EF20	437	SHLD	LSAV	; SAVE H & L
0162 22EF20 0165 E1 0166 22F220 0169 F5	438	POP	H	; GET USER PROGRAM COUNTER FROM TOP OF STACK
0169 P5	440	PUSH	PSW	; SAVE USER FC
016A E1	441	POP	H	
016B 22ED20 016E 210000	442 443	LXI	FSAV H.Ø	; SAVE FLIP/FLOPS AND A REGISTER : CLEAR H & L
0171 39	444	DAD	SP	; GET USER STACK POINTER
0172 22F420 0175 21ED20	445	SHLD	SSAV	; SAVE USER STACK POINTER
Ø178 F9	447	SPHL	n, borv+	;/SAVING REMAINING USER REGISTERS
0179 C5	448	PUSH	В	; SAVE B & C
017A D5 017B 20	449 458	PUSH RIM ANI LXI ORA STA MVI	D	; SAVE D & E ; get user interrupt mask
017C E607	451	ANI	Ø7H	; KEEP MASK BITS
017E 21FD20	452 453	LXI	H,TEMP	; GET USER INTERRUPT STATUS
Ø181 B6 Ø182 32F120	454	STA	ISAV	; OR IT INTO MASK ; Save Interrupt Status & Mask
0185 3E0E			A,UNMSK	; UNMASK INTERRUPTS FOR MONITOR USE
0187 30 0188 C3FD00	456 457	SIM Jmp	SSTEP	; GO GET READY FOR ANOTHER INSTRUCTION
	458 .			
	459 ;***** 460 ;	*******	********	***************************************
		TION: SU	BST - SU	BSTITUTE MEMORY
	462 ; INPU	IS: NONE	- *a	
	463 ; OUTPI	UTS: NON S: CLEAR	E .GTHEX.UP	DAD, UPDDT, ERR
	465 ; DEST			
	466 ; 467 SUBST:			
018B 0601	467 50851:	MVI	B,DOT	; ARG - DOT IN ADDRESS FIELD
018D CDD701	469	CALL	CLEAR	; CLEAR THE DISPLAY
0190 0600 0192 CD2B02	470 471	MVI CALL	B,ADFLD GTHEX	; ARG - USE ADDRESS FIELD OF DISPLAY ; GET HEX DIGITS - WERE ANY DIGITS RECEIVED?
	472	FALSE	ERR	; NO - DISPLAY ERROR MSG. AND TERMINATE COMMAND
Ø195 D215Ø2	473+	JNC	ERR	ACCTON NEW VALUE DEMUNIED DV COUPY TO
Ø198 EB Ø199 22F620	474 475	XCHG SHLD	CURAD	; ASSIGN HEX VALUE RETURNED BY GTHEX TO ; / CURRENT ADDRESS
	476 SUB05:			
019C FE11	477 478	CPI	COMMA	; WAS ',' THE LAST CHARACTER FROM KEYBOARD?
019E C2CF01 01A1 0600	478	JNZ MVI	SUB15 B,NODOT	; NO - GO TERMINATE THE COMMAND ; ARG - NO DOT IN ADDRESS FIELD
Ø1A3 CD5FØ3	480	CALL	UPDAD	; UPDATE ADDRESS FIELD OF DISPLAY
Ø1A6 2AF620 Ø1A9 7E	481 482	LHLD MOV	CURAD A,M	; GET CURRENT ADDRESS IN H & L ; GET DATA BYTE POINTED TO BY CURRENT ADDRESS
Ø1AA 32F820	483	STA	CURDT	; STORE DATA BYTE AT CURRENT DATA
01AD 0601 01AF CD6803	484	MVI	B,DOT	; ARG - DOT IN DATA FIELD
Ø1AF CD6B03 Ø1B2 Ø6Ø1	485 486	CALL MVI	UPDDT B,DTFLD	; UPDATE DATA FIELD OF DISPLAY ; ARG - USE DATA FIELD
Ø1B4 CD2BØ2	487	CALL	GTHEX	; GET HEX DIGITS - WERE ANY HEX DIGITS RECEIVED?
01B7 F5	488 489	PUSH FALSE	PSW SUB10	; (SAVE LAST CHARACTER) ; NO - LEAVE DATA UNCHANGED AT CURRENT ADDRESS
Ø1B8 D2C401	489 490+	JNC	SUBIO	, NO DEATE DATA CACHANGED AT CORRENT ADDRESS
Ø1BB 2AF620	491	LHLD	CURAD	; YES - GET CURRENT ADDRESS IN H & L
Ø1BE 73	492	MOV	M,E	; STORE NEW DATA AT CURRENT ADDRESS
	493 494			SURE DATA WAS ACTUALLY STORED IN CASE NT ADDRESS IS IN ROM OR IS NON-EXISTANI
Ø1BF 7B	495	MOV	A,E	; DATA TO A FOR COMPARISON

LOC OBJ	SEQ SOURCE	STATEMENT
01C0 BE 01C1 C21502	496 CMP 497 JN2	M ; WAS DATA STORED CORRECTLY? ERR ; NO - DISPLAY ERROR MSG. AND TERMINATE COMMAND
Ø1C4 2AF620	498 SUB10: 499 LHLD	CURAD ; INCREMENT CURRENT ADDRESS
01C7 23 01C8 22F620	500 INX 501 SHLD 502 POP	H CURAD Device - DETERIEVE LACT CHARACTER
01CB F1 01CC C39C01	503 JMP 504 SUB15:	PSW ; RETRIEVE LAST CHARACTER SUB05 ;
01CF FE10 01D1 C21502 01D4 C3E901	505 CPI 506 JN2 507 JMP 508;	PERIO ; WAS LAST CHARACTER '.' ? ERR ; NO - DISPLAY ERROR MSG. AND TERMINATE COMMAND CLDIS ; YES - CLEAR DISPLAY AND TERMINATE COMMAND
	511 ;	
	512 ; 513 ; 514 .**********	UTILITY ROUTINES
	515 ;	LEAR - CLEAR THE DISPLAY
	517 ; INPUTS: B - 518 ;	DOT FLAG - 1 MEANS PUT DOT IN ADDRESS FIELD OF DISPLAY - 0 MEANS NO DOT
	519 ; OUTPUTS: NON 520 ; CALLS: OUTPT	
	523 ; 524 ; 525 ;	(B,C,D,E,F,L,E/F'S CLEAR SENDS BLANK CHARACTERS TO BOTH THE ADDRESS FIELD AND THE DATA FIELD OF THE DISPLAY. IF THE DOT FLAG IS SET THEN A DOT WILL APPEAR AT THE RIGHT EDGE OF THE ADDRESS FIELD.
01D7 AF	526 ; 527 CLEAR: 528 XRA	A ; ARG - USE ADDRESS FIELD OF DISPLAY
01D8 219A03 01DB CDB702 01DE 3E01	529 530 LXI 531 CALL 532 MVI	; ARG - FLAG FOR DOT IN ADDR. FIELD IS IN B H,BLNKS ; ARG - ADDRESS OF BLANKS FOR DISPLAY OUTPT ; OUTPUT BLANKS TO ADDRESS FIELD A,DTFLD ; ARG - USE DATA FIELD OF DISPLAY
01E0 0600 01E2 219A03 01E5 CDB702 01E8 C9	533 MVI 534 LXI 535 CALL 536 RET	B,NODOT ; ARG - NO DOT IN DATA FIELD H,BLNKS ; ARG - ADDRESS OF BLANKS FOR DISPLAY OUTPT ; OUTPUT BLANKS TO DATA FIELD ; RETURN
	537 ; 538 ;*********** 539 ;	***************************************
	540 ; FUNCTION: CL 541 ; INPUTS: NONE 542 ; OUTPUTS: NON 543 ; CALLS: CLEAR	
	544 ; DESTROYS: A, 545 ; DESCRIPTION: 546 ; 547 ; 548 ;	B,C,D,E,H,L,F/F'S CLDIS IS JUMPED TO BY COMMAND ROUTINES WISHING TO TERMINATE NORMALLY. CLDIS CLEARS THE DISPLAY AND BRANCHES TO THE COMMAND RECOGNIZER.
01E9 0600	549 CLDIS: 550 MVI	B,NODOT ; ARG - NO DOT IN ADDRESS FIELD
Ø1EB CDD701 Ø1EE C36600	551 CALL 552 JMP	CLEAR ; CLEAR THE DISPLAY CMMND ; GO GET ANOTHER COMMAND
	553 ; 554 ;************ 555 ;	••••••••••••••••••••••••
	556 ; FUNCTION: CL 557 ; INPUTS: NONE	
	558 ; OUTPUTS: NON 559 ; CALLS: NOTHI	IE
	560 ; DESTROYS: A 561 ; DESCRIPTION:	
	562 ; 563 ; 564 ;	COMPLETES COLD START INITIALIZATION, AND JUMPS BACK TO THE MAIN COLD START PROCEDURE.
Ø1F1 3ECC	565 CLDST: 566 MVI	A,KBNIT ; GET CONTROL CHARACTER
01F3 320019 01F6 3E00	567 STA 568 MVI	CNTRL ; INITIALIZE KEYBOARD/DISPLAY BLANKING A,CSNIT ; INITIAL VALUE OF COMMAND STATUS REGISTER
01F8 D320 01FA 32FF20 01FD C30800	569 OUT 570 STA 571 JMP	CSR ; INITIALIZE CSR USCSR ; INITIALIZE USER CSR VALUE CLDBK ; BACK TO MAIN PROCEDURE
	572 .	
	574 ; 575 ; FUNCTION: DI	SPC - DISPLAY PROGRAM COUNTER
	576 ; INPUTS: NONE 577 ; OUTPUTS: NON	IE
	578 ; CALLS: UPDAD 579 ; DESTROYS: A, 580 : DESCRIPTION:	
	581 ; 582 ; 583 ; 584 ;	FIELD OF THE DISPLAY, WITH A DOT AT THE RIGHT EDGE OF THE FIELD. THE BYTE OF DATA ADDRESSED BY THE PROGRAM COUNTER IS DISPLAYED IN THE DATA FIELD OF THE DISPLAY.
0200 2AF220	585 DISPC: 586 LHLD	PSAV ; GET USER PROGRAM COUNTER
0203 22F620 0206 7E	587 SHLD 588 MOV	CURAD ; MAKE IT THE CURRENT ADDRESS A,M ; GET THE INSTRUCTION AT THAT ADDRESS
0207 32F820 020A 0601	589 STA 590 MVI	CURDT ; MAKE IT THE CURRENT DATA B,DOT ; ARG - DOT IN ADDRESS FIELD
020C CD5F03 020F 0600	591 CALL 592 MVI	UPDAD ; UPDATE ADDRESS FIELD OF DISPLAY B,NODOT ; ARG - NO DOT IN DATA FIELD
0211 CD6B03 0214 C9	593 CALL 594 RET	UPDDT ; UPDATE DATA FIELD OF DISPLAY
	595 ;	

LOC OBJ	SEQ	SOURCE STATEMEN	T
		***********	******************
	597 ; 598 • FUNC	TTON. ERR - DISI	PLAY ERROR MESSAGE
	599 ; INPL		LAI ERROR MESSAGE
	600 ; OUTH 601 ; CALI		
		TROYS: A,B,C,D,E,	H,L,F/F'S
			S JUMPED TO BY COMMAND ROUTINES WISHING TO
	604 ; 605 ;		NATE BECAUSE OF AN ERROR. JTPUTS AN ERROR MESSAGE TO THE DISPLAY AND
	606 ; 607 ;	BRANCH	IES TO THE COMMAND RECOGNIZER.
	608 ERR:		
0215 AF 0216 0600	609 610	XRA A MVI B,NODO	; ARG - USE ADDRESS FIELD DT ; ARG - NO DOT IN ADDRESS FIELD
Ø218 219EØ3	611	LXI H,ERMS	G ; ARG - ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE
021B CDB702 021E 3E01	612 613	CALL OUTPT MVI A,DTFI	; OUTPUT ERROR MESSAGE TO ADDRESS FIELD .D ; ARG - USE DATA FIELD
0220 0600	614	MVI B, NODO	DT ; ARG - NO DOT IN DATA FIELD
0222 219A03 0225 CDB702	615 616		(S ; ARG - ADDRESS OF BLANKS FOR DISPLAY ; OUTPUT BLANKS TO DATA FIELD
Ø228 C366ØØ	617 618 ;	JMP CMMND	; GO GET A NEW COMMAND
	619 ;*****	*****	*******
	620 ; 621 • FUNC	TION: GTHEX - GE	T HEY DIGITS
			FLAG - Ø MEANS USE ADDRESS FIELD OF DISPLAY
	623 ; 624 : OUTE	UTS: A - LAST CH	 – 1 MEANS USE DATA FIELD OF DISPLAY IARACTER READ FROM KEYBOARD
	625 ;	DE - HEX DI	GITS FROM KEYBOARD EVALUATED MODULO 2**16
	626 ; 627 ;		IF AT LEAST ONE VALID HEX DIGIT WAS READ
	628 ; CALL	S: RDKBD, INSDG, H	IXDSP, OUTPT
		ROYS: A,B,C,D,E, RIPTION: GTHEX	H,L,F/F'S ACCEPTS A STRING OF HEX DIGITS FROM THE KEYBOARD,
	631 ;	DISPLA	YS THEM AS THEY ARE RECEIVED, AND RETURNS THEIR
	632 ; 633 ;	ARE RE	AS A 16 BIT INTEGER. IF MORE THAN 4 HEX DIGITS CCEIVED, ONLY THE LAST 4 ARE USED. IF THE DISPLAY
	634 ; 635 ;	FLAG I	S SET, THE LAST 2 HEX DIGITS ARE DISPLAYED IN THE PIELD OF THE DISPLAY. OTHERWISE, THE LAST 4 HEX
	636 ;	DIGITS	ARE DISPLAYED IN THE ADDRESS FIELD OF THE
	637 ; 638 ;		AY. IN EITHER CASE, A DOT WILL BE DISPLAYED AT THE NOST EDGE OF THE FIELD. A CHARACTER WHICH IS NOT
	639 ;	A HEX	DIGIT TERMINATES THE STRING AND IS RETURNED AS
	640 ; 641 ;		PUT OF THE FUNCTION. IF THE TERMINATOR IS NOT OD OR A COMMA THEN ANY HEX DIGITS WHICH MAY HAVE
	642;	BEEN R	ECEIVED ARE CONSIDERED TO BE INVALID. THE
	643 ; 644 ;		ON RETURNS A FLAG INDICATING WHETHER OR NOT ANY HEX DIGITS WERE RECEIVED.
	645 ; 646 GTHEX:		
022B 0E00	647	MVI C,Ø	; RESET HEX DIGIT FLAG
022D C5 022E 110000	648 649	PUSH B LXI D,Ø	; SAVE DISPLAY AND HEX DIGIT FLAGS ; SET HEX VALUE TO ZERO
Ø231 D5	650	PUSH D	; SAVE HEX VALUE
0232 CDE702	651 GTHØ5: 652	CALL RDKBD	; READ KEYBOARD
0235 FE10 0237 D25502	653 654	CPI 10H JNC GTH20	; IS CHARACTER A HEX DIGIT? ; NO - GO CHECK FOR TERMINATOR
	655		; YES - ARG - NEW HEX DIGIT IS IN A
023A D1 023B CD9F02	656 657	POP D CALL INSDG	; ARG - RETRIEVE HEX VALUE ; INSERT NEW DIGIT IN HEX VALUE
Ø23E C1	658	POP B	; RETRIEVE DISPLAY FLAG
023F 0E01	659 660	MVI C,1	; SET HEX DIGIT FLAG
0241 C5	661	PUSH B	;/(I.E. A HEX DIGIT HAS BEEN READ) ; SAVE DISPLAY AND HEX DIGIT FLAGS
0242 D5 0243 78	662 663	PUSH D MOV A,B	; SAVE HEX VALUE ; Test display flag
0244 ØF	664	RRC	; SHOULD ADDRESS FIELD OF DISPLAY BE USED ?
0245 D24902	665 666	JNC GTH10	; YES - USE HEX VALUE AS IS ; NO - ONLY LOW ORDER BYTE OF HEX VALUE SHOULD
4349 53	667		; /BE USED FOR DATA FIELD OF DISPLAY
0248 53	668 669 GTH10:	MOV D,E	; PUT LOW ORDER BYTE OF HEX VALUE IN D
8249 CD6C82	670 671	CALL HXDSP	; ARG - HEX VALUE TO BE EXPANDED IS IN D & E
	672	спра птор	; EXPAND HEX VALUE FOR DISPLAY ; ARG - ADDRESS OF EXPANDED HEX VALUE IN H & L
024C 78 024D 0601	673 674	MOV A,B MVI B,DOT	; ARG - PUT DISPLAY FLAG IN A ; ARG - DOT IN APPROPRIATE FIELD
024F CDB702	675	CALL OUTPT	; OUTPUT HEX VALUE TO DISPLAY
Ø252 C332Ø2	676 677 GTH20:	JMP GTHØ5 : LAST	; GO GET NEXT CHARACTER Character was not a hex digit
0255 D1	678	POP D	; RETRIEVE HEX VALUE
Ø256 Cl Ø257 FEll	679 680	POP B CPI COMMA	; RETRIEVE HEX DIGIT FLAG IN C ; WAS LAST CHARACTER ',' ?
Ø259 CA67Ø2	681	JZ GTH25	; YES - READY TO RETURN
025C FE10 025E CA6702	682 683	CPI PERIO JZ GTH25	; NO - WAS LAST CHARACTER '.' ? ; YES - READY TO RETURN
	684	; NO -	INVALID TERMINATOR - IGNORE ANY HEX DIGITS READ
0261 110000 0264 C3F702	685 686	LXI D,0 JMP RETF	; SET HEX VALUE TO ZERO ; RETURN FALSE
0267 47	687 GTH25: 688		X
Ø268.79	689	MOV A,C	; SAVE LAST CHARACTER ; Shift hex digit flag to
0269 0F 026a 78	690 691	RRC MOV A,B	;/CARRY BIT ; restore last character
Ø26B C9	692	RET A,B	; RETURN
	693 ; 694 :*****	******	*****
	695 ;		

2828 219928 734 LXI H, OBUFF ; RETURN ADDRESS OF OUTPUT BUFFER IN H & L 2828 CS 735 RET 736 ; 737 737 ; 737 738 ; 737 739 ; 737 739 ; 738 ; 739 ; 737 739 ; 737 739 ; 737 739 ; 737 739 ; 737 739 ; 737 740 ; CUTPUTS: NONE 741 ; DESCRIPTION: ININT - INPUT INTERRUPT PROCESSING 742 ; CALLS: NOTHING 743 ; CHARACTER AND THE READ RETFORM COUTINE IS WAITING FOR A 744 ; DESCRIPTION: ININT IS ENTERED BY MEANS OF AN INTERRUPT VECTOR (IV2C) 745 ; RETURNS CONTACT ON THE READ RETFORM ROUTINE. 751 ; ININT: 8288 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218	LOC OBJ	SEQ SOURCE STATEMENT
699 ; OUTPOTS: HL - ADDRESS OF OUTPUT BUPPEN 5 (CLLS: WOTHING 5		
<pre>699 CALLS: NOTHING 100CCHPTION: A,H_LTPP'S 100CCHPTION: A,H_LTPP'S 100CCHPTION: A,H_LTPP'S 100CCHPTION: A,H_LTPP'S 100CCHPTION: AND CHPTS AND SEACH INFUT BUTES IN A FORM 100CCHPTION: AND SEACH INFO THE OUTPUT BUTES. FACH INFO 100CCHPTION: AND SEACH INFO THE OUTPUT BUTES. THE ACCURATE 100CCHPTION: AND SEACH INFO THE OUTPUT BUTES. 100CCHPTION: AND SEACH INFO THE OUTPUT BUTES. 100CCHPTION: AND SEACH INFO THE OUTPUT BUTES. 100CCHPTION: ADDRESS OF THE ADDRESS OF OUTPUT BUTES. 100CCHPTION: AND SEACH INFO THE ADDRESS OF OUTPUT BUTES. 100CCHPTION: A CALL : STORE CHARCTER IN OUTPUT BUTES. 100CCHPTION: A CALL : STORE CHARCTER IN SOUTH ALL ON ORDER 100CCHPTION: A CALL : STORE CHARCTER IN SOUTH ALL ON ORDER 100CCHPTION: AND SEACH INFO AND STRE AND CONVERT ALLOW ORDER 100CCHPTION: AND SEACH INFO AND STRE AND CONVERT ALLOW ORDER 100CCHPTION: AND SEACH INFO AND STRE AND CONVERT ALLOW ORDER 100CCHPTION: AND SEACH INFO AND STRE AND CONVERT ALLOW ORDER 100CCHPTION: AND SEACH INFO AND STRE AND CONVERT ALLOW ORDER 100CCHPTION: AND SEACH INFO AND STRE AND CONVERT ALLOW ORDER 100CCHPTION: AND SEACH INFO AND STRE AND CONVERT ALLOW ORDER 100CCHPTION: AND SEACH INFO AND STRE AND CONVERT ALLOW ORDER 100CCHPTION: AND SEACH INFO AND STRE AND CONVERT ALLOW ORDER 100CCHPTION: AND SEACH INFO AND STRE AND CONVERT ALLOW ORDER 100CCHPTION: AND SEACH INFO AND STRE AND CONVERT ALLOW ORDER 100CCHPTION: AND ALL : CONVERT ALLOW ORDER AND STREAM CONVERT AND CONVERT AND SEACH INFO AND SEACH INFO ALL ALL AND SEACH INFO ALL ALL AND SEACH INFO ALL ALL ALL AND SEACH INFORMATION SEACH INFORMATION OF AN INTERBUTY VECTOR (IVVC) 100CCHPTION INFO ALL ALL ALL ALL AND CONVERT AND CONVERT AND SEACH INFO ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL AL</pre>		
741 DESCRIPTION: HOUSE EXAMONS FACH INCUT RUTE NO. 2 BYTES IN A FOUR STATUSE FOR CLARKER FOR LIAIN IS THE COUTER RUTE RUDES HOW TO DESCRIPTION IN THE LOW ORDER A BITS OF A STYLE HOUSE HIGH FIGURE A BITS ARE SET TO 2 EAC. THE FOURTIE AND STYLE STORED IN THE COUTER BURGE. THE FOURTE AND STYLE STORED IN THE COUTER BURGE. THE FOURTE AND STYLE BURGES OF THE COUTER BURGES. THE FOURTE A BUTGES BURGES OF THE COUTER BURGES OF COUTER BURGES OF COUTER BURGES AND STATUS AND STATUS AND STYLE BURGES OF THE STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS BURGES OF THE STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS BURGES OF THE STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS BURGES OF THE STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS BURGES OF THE STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS BURGES OF THE STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS BURGES OF THE STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS BURGES OF THE STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS BURGES OF THE STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS BURGES OF THE STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS BURGES OF THE STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS BURGES OF THE STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS AND STATUS BURGES OF THE STATUS AND		699 ; CALLS: NOTHING
783 ; BYTE IS DIVIDED INTO 2. MEX. DIGITS. EACH HEX DIGIT 16 PLACED IN THE CUPPER IN THE CUPPER AND A BYTE MOUST HIGH STORED IN THE CUPPER MEPHANISS THE ADDRESS OF THE CUPPER MEPHANISS AND CONSERTING STORED IN THE CUPPER METHANISS AND CONSERTING STORED IN THE CUPPER METHANISS AND CONSERT & LOW CARE AND STORE ADDRESS OF THE CUPPER METHANISS AND CONSERT & LOW CARE STORE CHARACTER IN CUPPER STORE CHARACTER IN CUPPER STORE CHARACTER IN SUFFER STORE CHARACTER IN SUFFER STORE IN SUFFER STORE CHARACTER IN SUFFER STORE CHARACTER IN SUFFER STORE CHARACTER IN SUFFER STORE STORE STORE STORE STORE STORE STORE STORE STO		
744 ; PLACED IN THE LOW ORDER 4 BITS OF A STTE HOUSE HIGH ODDRESS OF THE OUTPUT BUFFER. 745 ; ODDRESS OF THE OUTPUT BUFFER. 746 ; ODDRESS OF THE OUTPUT BUFFER. 747 ; ADDRESS OF THE OUTPUT BUFFER. 748 ; CAN THE LOW ORDER 4 BITS ABOUTING THE ADDRESS OF OUTPUT BUFFER. 748 ; CAN THE LOW ORDER 14 HIGH ORDER ITS 748 ; CAN THE LOW ORDER 4 HIGH ORDER ITS 747 A SINCLE CHARACTER CONVERT 4 HIGH ORDER ITS 748 ; CAN THE LOW ORDER A SINCLE CHARACTER 747 A SINCLE CHARACTER CAN THE LOW ORDER ITS 747 A SINCLE CHARACTER CAN THE LOW ORDER ITS 747 A SINCLE CHARACTER CAN THE LOW ORDER ITS 747 A SINCLE CHARACTER CAN THE LOW ORDER ITS 747 A SINCLE CHARACTER CAN THE LOW ORDER ITS 747 A SINCLE CHARACTER CAN THE LOW ORDER ITS 747 A SINCLE CHARACTER IN BUFFER CONVERT 4 LOW ORDER ITS 747 A SINCLE CHARACTER IN BUFFER CONVERT 4 HIGH ORDER ITS 747 A SINCLE CHARACTER IN BUFFER CONVERT 4 HIGH ORDER ITS 747 A SINCLE CHARACTER IN BUFFER CONVERT 4 HIGH ORDER INFER 747 A SINCLE CHARACTER IN BUFFER CONVERT 4 HIGH ORDER INFER 747 A SINCLE CHARACTER IN BUFFER CONVERT 4 HIGH ORDER INFER 747 A SINCLE CHARACTER IN BUFFER CONVERT 4 HIGH ORDER INFER 747		702 ; SUITABLE FOR DISPLAY BY THE OUTPUT ROUTINES. EACH INPUT
745 ; OBDER 4 BITS ARE SET TO SERO. THE REJULTING BYTE IS STORED IN THE OUTPUT BUPFER. HE PONCTION REFUNENCE THE ADDRESS OF THE OUTPUT BUPFER. 8245 74 235 74 235 74 235 77 235 77 235 77 235 77 235 77 235 77 237 77 238 78 238 77 238 78 239 77 239 78 239 77 239 78 230 77 230 78 230 77 231 78 231 78 232 78 232 78 233 73 234 78 235 78 235 78 235 78 236 77 237 78 238 78 239 77 239 78 230 78 231 78 231 78 232 78 233 78 234 78 235 78 236 78 237 78 238 78 239 78 230 78 240 78 250 78 250 77 250 78 250		
Part 1 ADDESS OF THE OUTPUT BUPPER. 2267 7A 73 HODST 2267 7A 73 HODST 2267 7A 73 HODST 2268 0F 711 RAC ; CONVERT 4 HIGH GODER HITS 2268 0F 711 RAC ; CONVERT 4 HIGH GODER HITS 2271 0F 27 715 MAIN 0FF ; GET ADDRESS OF OUTPUT BUPPER 2271 0F 27 716 MOUT 4, A ; STORE CHARACTER IN OUTPUT BUPPER 2271 0F 27 718 MOU 4, A ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUPPER 2270 1F 27 718 MOU 4, A ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUPPER 2270 1F 27 724 MAIN 0FF ; CONVERT 4 HIGH GUARACTER IN BUPPER 2270 1F 27 724 NOV 4, A ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUPPER 2270 1F 27 724 RAC ; //A DITS TO A SINCLE CHARACTER 2270 1F 27 724 RAC ; //A DITS TO A SINCLE CHARACTER 2270 1F 27 724 RAC ; //A DITS TO A SINCLE CHARACTER 2280 1F 27 724 RAC ; //A DITS TO A SINCLE CHARACTER 2		705 ; ORDER 4 BITS ARE SET TO ZERO. THE RESULTING BYTE IS
260 769 RXDSP: 260 74 RC 1 COT A SINGLE CHARACTER 266 FF 714 RC 1 COT A SINGLE CHARACTER 266 FF 714 RC 1 COT A SINGLE CHARACTER 267 FF 714 RC FF 714 271 A AL STAR COT A SINGLE CHARACTER NOUTPUT BUFFER 2717 A TA AL STAR COT A SINGLE CHARACTER NOUTPUT BUFFER 2717 AL RC FT AL STAR COT AL SINGLE CHARACTER NOUTPUT BUFFER 2717 AL RC / COT A SINGLE CHARACTER NOUTPUT BUFFER COT AL SINGLE CHARACTER SINGLE CHARACTER <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<>		
#26C 7.10 ROV A,D ; GTF FIRST DATA BYTE #260 #F 711 RRC ; CONVERT 4 HIGH DADR BDTS #260 #F 711 RRC ; /TO A SINGLE CHARACTER #270 #F 711 RRC ; /TO A SINGLE CHARACTER #271 #F 715 ANT #F #271 #F TA HE CONVERT 4 HIGH DADR BDT #271 #F TA HE CONVERT 4 HIGH DADR BDT #271 #F TA HE CONVERT 4 HIGH DADR BDT #271 #F TA HE CONVERT 4 HIGH DADR BDT #271 #F TA HE CONVERT 4 HIGH DADR BDT #271 #F #F JE CONVERT 4 HIGH DADR BDT #271 #A #F JE CONVERT 4 HIGH DADR BDT #272 #F #F JE CONVERT 4 HIGH DADR BDT #273 #F #F JE CONVERT 4 HIGH DADR BDT #274 #F <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<>		
255 8 F 712 RRC ; /TO A SINGLE CHARACTER 257 9 F 713 RRC FT 277 7A 717 MOV M, A ; STORE CHARACTER IN OUTPUT BUFFER 277 7A 717 MOV M, A ; STORE CHARACTER IN OUTPUT BUFFER 277 7A 717 MOV M, A ; STORE CHARACTER IN OUTPUT BUFFER 277 7A 718 MOV A, A ; STORE CHARACTER IN OUTPUT BUFFER 276 77 712 MOV M, A ; STORE CHARACTER IN OUTPUT BUFFER 276 77 721 MOV A, A ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 276 78 722 MOV A, E ; GET SECOND DATA BYTE 278 8F 738 RRC ; CONVERT 4 LIGT OURCE CHARACTER 278 8F 738 MOV A, E ; GET SECOND DATA BYTE ADD CONVERT LOW ORDER 278 8F 738 MOV A, E ; GET SECOND DATA BYTE ADD CONVERT LOW ORDER 278 77 ANI FFH ; METST DATACTER DATACTER ; MATA SECONDATA BYTE ADD CONVERT LOW ORDER 278 77 ANI		710 MOV A,D ; GET FIRST DATA BYTE
255 FF 713 713 RRC 714 2710 EF 714 ARC 717 ARC 717 ARC 717 2717 F 711 ARC 717 ARC 717 FIG ARC 717 2717 F 711 ARC 717 ARC 718 ARC 719 FIG FIG 2717 F 711 MOV A, D : GTT FIRST DATA BTTE AND CONVERT 4 LOW ORDER 717 ARC 718 ARC 719 FIG 2717 F 711 MOV A, A : STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 713 RRC 714 ARC 717 FIG 2718 FF 721 RRC 723 RRC 724 FIG ARC 725 FIG RRC 723 2718 FF 723 RRC 724 RRC 724 FIG RRC 724 FIG RRC 724 2718 FF 726 RRC 723 RRC 723 RRC 724 RRC 724 RRC 724 2718 FF 723 RRC 724 RRC 724 RRC 724 RRC 724 2724 FF 723 RRC 724 RRC 724 RRC 724 RRC 724 2725 FF 723 <		
2211 EAST FIL ANI OFF CCT ADDRESS OF OUTPUT BUFFER 2217 217 116 MOV M.A. STORE CRAACTER IN OUTPUT BUFFER 2217 117 116 MOV M.A. STORE CRAACTER IN OUTPUT BUFFER 2217 121 MAIL MAIL MAIL MAIL MAIL 2218 PA 221 RAC JONNET MAIL MAIL 2218 PA 722 RAC JONNET JAIL MAIL 2237 T23 RAC PA STORE CRAACTER IN BUFFER STORE 2237 T23 RAC PA STORE CRAACTER IN BUFFER STORE 2244 T2 T23 RAC PA STORE CRAACTER IN BUFFER		713 RRC
233 213 214 LAI H. ADJUPF; GET ADDRESS OF COUPUPE BUFFER 237 77 71 BK KY A.D.; STORE CHARACTER HE LOW DEVENT 4 LOW ORDER 237 77 71 BK KY A.D.; STORE CHARACTER HE LOW DEVENT 4 LOW ORDER 237 77 71 BK KY A.D.; STORE CHARACTER HE BUFFER 237 77 721 MOV M.A. 238 731 726 RRC J.TOR CHARACTER IN BUFFER 238 731 726 RRC J.TOR CHARACTER IN BUFFER 238 737 732 MOV M.A.L.; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 238 737 733 RRC J.TOR CHARACTER IN BUFFER 238 737 RRC STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 238 733 RET STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER		714 RRC 715 ANT AFH
8277 7. 7.	0273 21F920	
24.4 BF 25.2 MAC 26.31 Experiment 72.8 INN H ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 26.31 Experiment 73.8 INN H ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 26.35 F.8 73.8 MOV A.E ; GET SECOND DATA BYTE AND CONVERT LOW ORDER 26.36 F.60 73.1 ANI BFH ; / A SITS CONRACTER IN BUFFER 26.36 73.1 ANN H ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 1000000000000000000000000000000000000		717 MOV M,A ; STORE CHARACTER IN OUTPUT BUFFER 718 MOV A,D : GET FIRST DATA BYTE AND CONVERT 4 LOW ORDER
24.4 BF 25.2 MAC 26.31 Experiment 72.8 INN H ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 26.31 Experiment 73.8 INN H ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 26.35 F.8 73.8 MOV A.E ; GET SECOND DATA BYTE AND CONVERT LOW ORDER 26.36 F.60 73.1 ANI BFH ; / A SITS CONRACTER IN BUFFER 26.36 73.1 ANN H ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	Ø278 E6ØF	719 ANI 0FH ; /BITS TO A SINGLE CHARACTER
24.4 BF 25.2 MAC 26.31 Experiment 72.8 INN H ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 26.31 Experiment 73.8 INN H ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 26.35 F.8 73.8 MOV A.E ; GET SECOND DATA BYTE AND CONVERT LOW ORDER 26.36 F.60 73.1 ANI BFH ; / A SITS CONRACTER IN BUFFER 26.36 73.1 ANN H ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 1000000000000000000000000000000000000		720 INX H ; NEXT BUFFER POSITION 721 MOV M,A ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER
24.4 BF 25.2 MAC 26.31 Experiment 72.8 INN H ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 26.31 Experiment 73.8 INN H ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 26.35 F.8 73.8 MOV A.E ; GET SECOND DATA BYTE AND CONVERT LOW ORDER 26.36 F.60 73.1 ANI BFH ; / A SITS CONRACTER IN BUFFER 26.36 73.1 ANN H ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 1000000000000000000000000000000000000		722 MOV A,E ; GET SECOND DATA BYTE
24.4 BF 25.2 MAC 26.31 Experiment 72.8 INN H ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 26.31 Experiment 73.8 INN H ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 26.35 F.8 73.8 MOV A.E ; GET SECOND DATA BYTE AND CONVERT LOW ORDER 26.36 F.60 73.1 ANI BFH ; / A SITS CONRACTER IN BUFFER 26.36 73.1 ANN H ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	027E ØF	723 RRC ; CONVERT 4 HIGH ORDER BITS 724 RRC ; /TO A SINGLE CHARACTER
231 E SeF 727 ANI 0 FH 234 7 723 INX H ; NEXT BUFFER POSITION 234 7 723 MOV A.2 ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 234 7 733 MOV A.2 ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 238 7 733 MOV A.2 ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 238 7 733 MOV M.A ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 238 77 733 MOV M.A ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 238 77 733 MOV M.A ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 238 77 733 MOV M.A ; STORE CHARACTER IN DUFFER 238 77 733 FUNCTION: ININT - INPUT INTERRUPT PROCESSING INVERTION 737 TAK INTERRUPT PROCESSING INVERTION CONTA 738 FUNCTION: ININT - INPUT INTERRUPT PROCESSING INVERTION CONTA 739 FUNCTION: ININT - INPUT INTERRUPT PROCESSING INVERTION CONTA 741 JOUTOTS: NORE INTERRUPT PROCESSING 742 CALLS: NOTHING		725 RRC
8284 77 729 MOV MA.A : STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 8285 78 730 MOV A.E : GET SECOND DATA SPTE AND CONVERT LOW ORDER 8286 669 731 ANI PFH : A LT STORE ROSITION CONVERT LOW ORDER 8286 73 733 INX H : MEXT BUFFER ROSITION 8286 73 733 INX H : MEXT BUFFER ROSITION 8286 73 733 INX H : STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 8286 73 733 INX H : STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 8280 73 733 INX H : STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 8280 73 733 ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 8280 73 ; TIMINT STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 8290 718017 ; FUENT IN INT STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 8290 718017 ; CALLSIN NOTHING 744 ; CHARACTER IN BUFFER 741 ; CHERNIN STORES THE INPUT STORES THE	Ø281 E6ØF	727 ANI ØFH
#285 78 734 NOV A.E. ; GET SECOND DATA BYTE AND CONVERT LOW ORDER #286 EGEP 731 ANI #/A ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		
<pre>4393 77 733 MOV H, A , STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 4393 21F224 736 , RET 737 737 737 737 737 737 737 737 737 737</pre>	Ø285 7B	730 MOV A,E ; GET SECOND DATA BYTE AND CONVERT LOW ORDER
2289 77 733 MOV M.A. ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER 2280 2192 734 LXI H.OBUFF; RETURN ADDRESS OF OUTPUT BUFFER IN H & L 2280 2192 735 RET 735 RET 736 FUNCTION: ININT - INPUT INTERRUPT PROCESSING 737 TINUTS: NONE 738 CALLS: NOTHING 739 MEEN FRE READ FUEDORD ON THE IS MATTIN VOCA (IV2C) 744 DESTROYS: NOTHING 745 CALLS: NOTHING 746 INPUTS: NONE 747 DESTROYS: NOTHING 748 DESTROYS: NOTHING 749 DESTROYS: NOTHING 744 DESTROYS: NOTHING 745 CALLS: NOTHING 746 DESTROYS: NOTE 747 DESTROYS: NOTHING 748 DESTROYS: NOTE 749 RETURNS CONTROL CHARACTER IN THE BUFFER AND 749 RETURNS CONTROL TO THE READ KEYBOARD ROUTINE. 749 RETURNS CONTROL CHARACTER IN THE BUFFER AND 749 RETURNS CONTROL CHARACTER IN BUFFER AND 740 FUNCTION: INSDCONTROL CHARACTER IN THE BUFFER AND <		752 INA H ; NEAL BUFFER FUSILIUM
#28D C9 735 RET 736 ; 737 ; 738 ; FUNCTION: ININT - INPUT INTERRUPT PROCESSING 748 ; IMPUTS: NOME 741 ; OLLS: NOTHING 742 ; OLSCRIPTION: ININT IS ENTERED BY MEANS OF AN INTERRUPT VECTOR (IV2C) 744 ; DESCRIPTION: ININT IS ENTERED BY MEANS OF AN INTERRUPT VECTOR (IV2C) 745 ; CHARACTER AND THE USEN HAS PRESSED A KEY ON THE 746 ; CHARACTER AND THE USEN HAS PRESSED A KEY ON THE 747 KEYBOARD (EXCEPT "RESET" ON "VECTORE NERUPT"). 746 ; ININT STORES THE INPUT CHARACTER IN THE INPUT BUFFER AND 757 ; RETURNS CONTACL TO THE READ KEYBOARD 758 ; RETURNS CONTACL OT THE READ KEYBOARD 759 ; RETURNS CONTACL OT THE READ KEYBOARD 750 ; NUTH , READ ; OUTPUT CONTROL CHARACTER OUTPUT 753 ; FON CHARACTER INPUT 754 LIN H, CHAR ; READ A CHARACTER INPUT 755 YIFAON KEYBOARD 756 Y/FEON KEYBOARD 757 DCR H ; READ CHARACTER IN INPUT 758 YIFAON KEYBOARD 759 ANI JPH ; ZENO 2 HIGH ORDER BITS 75	0289 77	733 MOV M,A ; STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER
736 ; 737 ; 738 ; 739 ; 739 ; 739 ; 739 ; 739 ; 739 ; 739 ; 739 ; 740 ; INPUTS: NONE 741 ; OUTPUTS: NONE 742 ; CALS: NOTHING 743 ; DESTROYS IN CHININT IS ENTERED BY MEANS OF AN INTERRUPT VECTOR (IV2C) 744 ; DESTROYS IN CHININT IS ENTERED BY MEANS OF AN INTERRUPT VECTOR (IV2C) 745 ; CALS: NOTHING 746 ; CALS: NOTHING 747 ; KEYBOARD (EXCEPT "RESET" OR "VECTORED INTERRUPT"). 748 ; ININT STORES THE INPUT CHARACTER IN THE INPUT SUPPER AND 749 ; RETURNS CONTROL TO THE READ KEYBOARD ROUTINE. 750 ; 751 ININT: 752 PUSH H ; SAVE H 4 L 2267 F5 753 PUSH H; SAVE F/F'S 4 REGISTER A 759 ; 751 ININT: 753 PUSH PSW ; SAVE F/F'S 4 REGISTER A 754 ; 755 MIN M, READ ; OUTPUT CONTROL CHARACTER FOR THE INPUT 754 2180 218019 755 TS PUSH H; ZENO ZHICH CHARACTER FOR READING 759 235 35 757 DC H ; ADDRESS FOR CHARACTER FOR READING 758 219 235 25 759 ANI 3PH ; ZENO ZHICH CHARACTER INPUT 759 240 218019 756 ; 757 DC H ; READ A CHARACTER IN INPUT BUFFER 758 MOV A, M ; READ A CHARACTER IN INPUT BUFFER 759 ANI 3PH ; ZENO ZHICH CHARACTER REGISTER A 759 CS FOR CHARACTER IN INPUT BUFFER 750 ; 751 FUNCTION: INSDG - INSERT HEX DIGIT 766 ; 767 ; FUNCTION: INSDG - INSERT HEX DIGIT 768 ; INPUTS: A - HEX DIGIT TO BE INSERTED 771 ; OUTPUTS: NETTOR F/F'S & REGISTER A 773 ; DESCRIPTION: INSDG - INSERT HEX DIGIT 766 ; 774 ; (I HEX DIGIT TO BE INSERTED 775 ; OURDER JOIGIT TOSITION OF THE RESULT. A IS ASSUMED TO 776 ; CONTAIN A SINCLE HEX DIGIT IN THE LOW ORDER 4 BITS 774 ; OERFINICH INSDG SHIFTS THE CONTENTS OF D 4 E LEFT 4 BITS 774 ; OERFINICH IN SINCS SHIFT HE CONTENTS OF D 4 E LEFT 4 BITS 774 ; OERFINICH INSDG SHIFTS THE CONTENTS OF D 4 E LEFT 4 BITS 774 ; OERFINICH A SINCLE HEX DIGIT IN A IN THE LOW 775 ; OCONTAIN A SINCLE HEX DIGIT IN A IN THE LOW 776 ; CONTAIN A SINCLE HEX DIGIT TO NEXT REGISTER 779 INSDG: 779 INSDG: 779 INSDG: 770 ; ZEROS IN THE HIGH ORDER 1 GIGT 777 ; ZEROS IN THE HIGH ORDER IN A IS AND 777 ; ZEROS IN THE HIGH ORDER DIGIT 779 INSDG: 779 INFORMICH ANTHE A L BACK IN D 4 E		735 RET
<pre>738 ; 739 ; FUNCTION: ININT - INPUT INTERRUPT PROCESSING 740 ; IMPUTS: NONE 741 ; OUTPUTS: NONE 742 ; CALS: NOTHING 743 ; DESTROYS: NOTHING 744 ; DESTROYS: NOTHING 745 ; DESTROYS: NOTHING 745 ; DESTROYS: NOTHING 746 ; CARACTER AND THE USE HAS PRESSED A KEY ON THE 747 ; KEYEOARD (EXCEPT "RESET" OR "VECTORE INTERRUPT"). 748 ; ININT: 748 ; ININT STORES THE INPUT CHARACTER IN THE INPUT BUFFER AND 749 ; RETURNS CONTROL TO THE READ KEYEOARD ROUTINE. 750 ; RETURNS CONTROL TO THE READ KEYEOARD ROUTINE. 751 ININT: 751 ININT: 753 PUSH H ; SAVE H 4 L 754 210 210819 754 LXI H .CNTL ; ADDRESS FOR CONTROL CHARACTER OUTPUT 755 ANI M, READ ; OUTPUT CONTROL CHARACTER FOR READING 756 75 756 MOV A, M ; PEAD A CHARACTER INPUT 757 657 758 MOV A, M ; PEAD A CHARACTER IN THE INPUT 758 312FE20 766 STA IBUFF ; STORE CHARACTER IN INPUT BUFFER 756 767 ; FUNCTION: INSDG - INSERT HEX DIGIT 766 776 767 ; FUNCTION: INSDG - INSERT HEX DIGIT 766 777 ; FUNCTION: INSDG - INSERT HEX DIGIT 767 778 ; OUTPUTS: A - HEX DIGIT TO BE INSERTED 776 779 ; OUTPUTS: A - HEX DIGIT TO BE INSERTED 776 777 ; CONTROL NEISTON FOR THE RESULT. A IS ASSUMED TO 776 777 ; CONTROL NEISTON FOR THE ALD GOVERNE OF D 4 E LEFT 4 BITS 777 777 ; ZEROS IN THE HIGH ORDER 4 BITS. 778 779 INSDG: 779 779 1NSDG: 779 779 1NSDG ; PUT D 4 E IN H 4 L LEFT 4 BITS 779 1NSDG: 779 1NSDG: 779 1NSDG: 779 1NSDG ; 770 77 ; ZEROS IN THE HIGH ORDER DIGIT 771 70 1000 H ; SINGE THE CONTENTS OF D 4 E LEFT 4 BITS 773 1 DESCRIPTION: INSDG SHIFTS THE CONTENTS OF D 4 E LEFT 4 BITS 774 1 OUTPUTS: DZ - HEX VALUE WITH DIGIT INSERTED 775 1 ORDER DIGIT TOSITION OF THE RESULT. A IS ASSUMED TO 776 777 ; ZEROS IN THE HIGH ORDER 4 BITS. 778 1NSDG: 779 1NSDG: 779 1NSDG: 779 1NSDG 779 1NSDG 770 1 SERT THE CONTENTS OF D 4 E LEFT 4 BITS 779 1NSDG 779 1NSDG 770 1 SERT THE CONTENTS OF D 4 E LEFT 4 BITS 774 1 DESCRIPTION: INSTG SHIFTS THE CONTENTS OF D 4 E LEFT 4 BITS 775 1NSDG: 776 77 1 SERTER 100 ORDER 4 BITS. 778 1 SOUTH 100 0 READER 1000 RODER 4 BITS AND 777 1 SERTER 100 0 RODER 1000 RODER 10000 RODER 4 BITS A</pre>		736 ; 737 .***********************************
740 ; INPUTS: NONE 741 ; OUTPUTS: NONE 742 ; CALLS: NOTHING 743 ; DESTROYS: NOTHING 744 ; DESCRIPTION: ININT IS ENTERED BY MEANS OF AN INTERRUPT VECTOR (IV2C) 745 ; WHEN THE READ REYBOARD ROUTINE IS WAITING FOR A 746 ; CHARACTER AND THE USER HAS PRESED A KEY ON THE 747 ; KEYBOARD (EXCEPT "REST" OR "VECTORED INTERRUPT"). 748 ; ININT: 748 ; ININT: 748 ; RETURNS CONTROL TO THE READ REYBOARD ROUTINE. 759 ; 751 ININT: 753 ; 754 ; RETURNS CONTROL TO THE READ REYBOARD ROUTINE. 755 ; 755 ; NUL H, CATL ; ADDRESS FOR CHARACTER OUTPUT 756 ; //FROM REYBOARD 756 ; //FROM REYBOARD 757 ; DUSH PSW ; SAVE P & L 758 ; 759 ; DUSH PSW ; SAVE P & L 759 ; SAVE P & L 759 ; DUSH PSW ; ADDRESS FOR CHARACTER FOR READING 756 ; //FROM REYBOARD 755 ; NUL H, READ ; OUTPUT CONTROL CHARACTER FOR READING 756 ; //FROM REYBOARD 756 ; //FROM REYBOARD 757 ; DCR H ; ADDRESS FOR CHARACTER INPUT 758 ; //FROM REYBOARD 759 ; DCR H ; ADDRESS FOR CHARACTER INFORT 759 ; DCR H ; ADDRESS FOR CHARACTER IN INPUT 769 ; DCR H ; RESTORE F/F'S & REGISTER A 759 £13 ; NOV A, H ; READ A CHARACTER IN INPUT 760 ; NEUTS: A - HEX DIGIT 766 ; INFUTS: A - HEX DIGIT 766 ; INFUTS: A - HEX DIGIT 767 ; FUNCTION: INSDG - INSERT HEX DIGIT 768 ; INFUTS: A - HEX VALUE 776 ; OURPORS: A,F/F'S 773 ; DESCRIPTION: INSDG - INSERT HEX DIGIT 776 ; CUNTING: S - HEX VALUE 776 ; OURPORS: A,F/F'S 773 ; DESCRIPTION: INSDG SHIPTS THE CONTENTS OF D 4 E LEPT 4 BITS 773 ; DESCRIPTION: INSDG SHIPTS THE CONTENTS OF D 4 E LEPT 4 BITS 773 ; DESCRIPTION: INSDG SHIPTS THE CONTENTS OF D 4 E LEPT 4 BITS 773 ; DESCRIPTION: INSDG SHIPTS THE CONTENTS OF D 4 E LEPT 4 BITS 773 ; DESCRIPTION: INSDG SHIPTS THE CONTENTS OF D 4 E LEPT 4 BITS 773 ; DESCRIPTION: NATE A SINCL EXE DIGIT IN THE LOW ORDER 4 BITS 773 ; DESTROYS A, F/F'S 773 ; DESTROYS IN THE HIGH ORDER 4 BITS 774 ; INBUG 775 ; ORDER DIGIT POSITION OF THE RESULT. A IS ASSUMED TO 776 ; CONTAIN A SINCLE HEX DIGIT IN THE LOW ORDER 4 BITS 777 ; INSDG: 778 ; ONDE 779 ; INPUTS: NOTE 799 ; INPUTS: NOTE -		738 ;
741; OUTPUTS: NONE 742; CALLS: NOTHING 743; DESCRIPTION: ININT IS ENTERED BY MEANS OF AN INTERRUPT VECTOR (IV2C) 745; WHEN THE READ KEYBOARD GUTINE IS WAITING FOR A 746; CHARACTER AND THE USER HAS PRESSED A KEY ON THE 747; KEYBOARD (EXCEPT "RESST" OR "VECTORD INTERRUPT"). 748; ININT STORES THE INPUT CHARACTER IN THE INPUT BUPFER AND 749; RETURNS CONTROL TO THE READ KEYBOARD ROUTINE. 750; 751 ININT: 752 PUSH H ; SAVE H 4 L 754 210 11 754 LAI H, CNTRL ; ADDRESS FOR CONTROL CHARACTER OUTPUT 755 3640 755 753 PUSH PSW ; SAVE P/F'S & REGISTER A 756 216019 754 LAI H, CNTRL ; ADDRESS FOR CONTROL CHARACTER OUTPUT 755 75 757 DCR H ; ADDRESS FOR CONTROL CHARACTER NOUTPUT 758 216019 758 75 759 ANI M, READ ; OUTPUT CONTROL CHARACTER NOUTPUT 759 216019 754 75 757 DCR H ; ADDRESS FOR CHARACTER INPUT 759 2160 759 2175 MOV A, H ; READ A CHARACTER INPUT 750 15 750 10 CR H ; ADDRESS FOR CHARACTER INPUT 750 15 750 10 CR H ; ADDRESS FOR CHARACTER INPUT 750 2282 763 ANI 3FH ; ZENO 2 HIGH ORDER SITS 750 15 750 16 750 16		
<pre>743 ; DESTROYS: NOTHING 744 ; DESCRIPTION: INIT IS ENTERED BY MEANS OF AN INTERRUPT VECTOR (IV2C) 745 ; WHEN THE READ KEYBOARD ROUTINE IS WAITING FOR A 746 ; CHARACTER AND THE USER HAS PRESSED A KEY ON THE 747 ; KEYBOARD (EXCEPT "RESET" OR "VECTORED INTERRUPT"). 748 ; INIT STORES THE INPUT CHARACTER AND 749 ; RETURNS CONTROL TO THE READ KEYBOARD ROUTINE. 750 ; 751 INIT: 828E E5 752 PUSH H ; SAVE H & L 828F F5 753 PUSH PSW ; SAVE F /F & REGISTER A 828F 756 753 PUSH PSW ; SAVE F /F & REGISTER A 8298 210819 754 LXI H,CNTRL ; ADDRESS FOR CONTROL CHARACTER OUTPUT 8293 31648 755 WVI M,READ ; OUTPUT CONTROL CHARACTER OUTPUT 8293 3648 755 NVI M,READ ; OUTPUT CONTROL CHARACTER FOR READING 7 / FAOM KEYBOARD 8295 75 758 MOV A, W ; READ A CHARACTER INPUT 8293 327828 76 758 MOV A, W ; READ A CHARACTER INPUT 8294 728 728 748 MOV A, W ; READ A CHARACTER INPUT 8295 7357 758 MOV A, W ; READ A CHARACTER INTO 8296 72 758 MOV A, W ; READ A CHARACTER IN BUPFER 8296 72 758 MOV A, W ; READ A CHARACTER IN NUT 8297 8297 761 SPT IBUFF ; STORE CHARACTER IN NUT BUPFER 8298 2197 228 761 SPT IBUFF ; STORE CHARACTER IN NUT BUPFER 8299 250 27 764 ;</pre>		741 ; OUTPUTS: NONE
<pre>744 ; DESCRIPTION: ININT IS ENTERED BY MEANS OF AN INTERRUPT VECTOR (1V2C) 745 ; WHEN THE READ KEYBOARD ROUTINE IS WAITING FOR A 746 ; CHARACTER AND THE USER HAS PRESSED A KEY ON THE 747 ; KEYBOARD (CECFT "RSET" OR "VECTORED INTERLUPT"). 748 ; ININT STORES THE INPUT CHARACTER IN THE INPUT BUFFER AND 749 ; RETURNS CONTROL TO THE READ KEYBOARD ROUTINE. 750 ; 751 ININT: 828E E5 752 PUSH H ; SAVE P/F'S & REGISTER A 8298 F5 753 PUSH PSW ; SAVE P/F'S & REGISTER A 8298 J10019 754 LXI H,CNTRL ; ADDRESS FOR CONTROL CHARACTER OUTPUT 8295 25 757 DCR H ; ADDRESS FOR CONTROL CHARACTER TOR READING 759 ANI 3FH ; ZERO 2 HIGH ONDER BITS 8299 230 3640 755 MVI M,READ ; OUTPUT CONTROL CHARACTER TOR READING 759 ANI 3FH ; ZERO 2 HIGH ONDER BITS 8293 3440 756 ; /FROM KEYBOARD 8295 75 75 A CR + ; ADDRESS FOR CHARACTER INPUT 8296 76 759 ANI 3FH ; ZERO 2 HIGH ONDER BITS 8299 237 E63F 759 ANI 3FH ; ZERO 2 HIGH ONDER BITS 8299 237 E63F 759 ANI 3FH ; ZERO 2 HIGH ONDER BITS 8299 240 764 ; ADDRESS FOR CHARACTER INPUT 8296 76 769 ANI 3FH ; ZERO 2 HIGH ONDER BITS 8299 240 763 STA IBUFF ; STORE CHARACTER IN INPUT BUFFER 8296 C3 763 RET 765 ;</pre>		
746 ; CHARACTER AND THE USER HAS PRESSED A KEY ON THE 747 ; KEYBOARD (EXCEPT "RSET" OR "VECTORED INTERUPUT BUFFER AND 748 ; ININT STORES THE INPUT CHARACTER IN THE INPUT BUFFER AND 750 ; 751 ININT: 828E E5 752 PUSH H ; SAVE P/F'S & REGISTER A 828F F5 753 PUSH PSW ; SAVE P/F'S & REGISTER A 8293 3640 755 MVI M,READ ; OUPPUT CONTROL CHARACTER OUTPUT 8295 25 757 DCR H ; ADDRESS FOR CONTROL CHARACTER OUTPUT 8296 F5 758 MOV A,M ; READ & CHARACTER INPUT 8295 25 757 DCR H ; ADDRESS FOR CHARACTER INPUT 8296 75 759 ANI 3FH ; ZERO 2 HIGH ONDER BITS 8297 F63F 759 ANI 3FH ; ZERO 2 HIGH ONDER BITS 8296 71 761 POP PSW ; RESTORE P/F'S 8296 72 763 RET 765 ; 767 ; FUNCTION: INSDG - INSERT HEX DIGIT 766 ; 767 ; FUNCTION: INSDG - INSERT HEX DIGIT 768 ; INPUTS: A - HEX VALUE 767 ; FUNCTION: SA - HEX VALUE 771 ; CALLS: NOTHING 772 ; DESTROYS: A, F/F'S 772 ; DESTROYS: A, F/F'S 773 ; DESCRIPTION: INSDG SHIPTS THE CONTENTS OF D 4 E LEFT 4 BITS 773 ; DESCRIPTION: INSDC SHIPTS THE CONTENTS OF D 4 E LEFT 4 BITS 774 ; DESTROYS: A, F/F'S		744 ; DESCRIPTION: ININT IS ENTERED BY MEANS OF AN INTERRUPT VECTOR (IV2C)
748 ; ININT STORES THE IMPUT CHARACTER IN THE IMPUT BUFFER AND 759 ; 751 ININT; 828E E5 752 PUSH PSW ; SAVE F/F'S & REGISTER A 828F F5 753 PUSH PSW ; SAVE F/F'S & REGISTER A 8295 10 101 754 LXI H.CNTL; ADDRESS FOR CONTROL CHARACTER OUTPUT 8295 25 757 DCR H ; ADDRESS FOR CHARACTER IN PUT 8296 75 750 MVI M.READ ; OUTPUT CONTROL CHARACTER INPUT 8295 25 757 DCR H ; ADDRESS FOR CHARACTER INPUT 8295 25 757 DCR H ; ADDRESS FOR CHARACTER INPUT 8296 75 758 MOV A,M ; READ A CHARACTER IN INPUT BUFFER 8297 863F 759 ANI 3FH ; ZERO 2 HIGH ORDER BITS 8292 C1 761 POP PSW ; RESTORE F/F'S & REGISTER A 8292 C2 763 RET 764 ; . RET 765 ; . . 766 ; . . 767 ; FUNCTION: INSDG - INSERT HEX DIGIT . 768 ; . . 764 ; . . 765 ; . . 766 ; . .		745 ; WHEN THE READ REIBOARD ROUTINE IS WAITING FOR A 746 ; CHARACTER AND THE USER HAS PRESSED A KEY ON THE
749 ; RETURNS CONTROL TO THE READ KEYBOARD ROUTINE. 751 ININT: 828E E5 752 828F P5 753 8296 218819 754 8296 218819 754 8296 218819 754 8297 218819 754 8298 218819 755 8298 218819 754 8298 218819 755 8297 8218 757 8297 8218 757 8297 8218 757 8297 8218 757 8297 8218 758 8297 8217 758 8297 8217 758 8297 8217 758 8297 8217 758 8297 8217 758 8297 8217 758 8297 8217 758 8297 8217 758 8297 8217 758 8297 8217 768 8297 8217 768 8297 8218 762 8297 8217 768 8298 821 762 8297 821 762 9767 FUNCTION: INSD		
751 ININT: 028E E5 752 PUSH PS SAVE H & L 0298 210019 753 PUSH PS SAVE P/F'S & REGISTER A 0298 210019 754 LXI H.(ONTRL'ADDRESS FOR CONTROL CHARACTER OUTPUT 0293 210019 755 MVI M.READ; OUTPUT CONTROL CHARACTER NUPUT 0295 21 757 DCR H ; ADDRESS FOR CHARACTER INPUT 0295 25 757 DCR H <td; address="" character="" for="" input<="" td=""> 0295 26 758 MOV A.M ; READ A CHARACTER IN INPUT BUFFER 0295 27 760 STA IBUFF; STORE CHARACTER IN INPUT BUFFER 0296 21 761 POP FW ; RESTORE P/F'S & REGISTER A 0290 220 763 RET 766 ; 766 ; ************************************</td;>		749 ; RETURNS CONTROL TO THE READ KEYBOARD ROUTINE.
028E E5 752 PUSH H ; SAVE F/F \$ & REGISTER A 028F F5 753 PUSH H ; SAVE F/F \$ & REGISTER A 0293 210019 754 LX1 H, CNTRL ; ADDRESS FOR CONTROL CHARACTER OUTPUT 0293 3640 755 MVI M, READ ; OUTPUT CONTROL CHARACTER POR READING 0295 75 757 DCR H ; ADDRESS FOR CONTROL CHARACTER INPUT 0296 72 758 MOV A, M ; READ A CHARACTER INPUT 0296 72 758 MOV A, M ; READ A CHARACTER INPUT 0296 72 758 ANI 3FH ; ZERO 2 HIGH ORDER BITS 0297 74 760 STAR IBUFF ; STORE CHARACTER IN INPUT BUFFER 0297 751 761 POP PSW ; RESTORE F/F'S & REGISTER A 0290 761 762 POP H ; RESTORE F/F'S & REGISTER A 0290 763 RET		
0290 210019 754 LXI H_CNTRL; ADDRESS FOR CONTROL CHARACTER OUTPUT 0293 3640 755 MVI M, READ DUTPUT CONTROL CHARACTER FOR READING 0295 255 757 DCR H ; ADDRESS FOR CHARACTER INPUT 0295 2637 2637 E637 759 ANI 3PH ; ZERO 2 HIGH ORDER BITS 0297 2637 760 STA IBUFP ; STORE CHARACTER IN IMPUT BUPPER 0290 2760 STA IBUFP ; STORE CHARACTER IN IMPUT BUPPER 0290 761 POP FS ; RESTORE F/F'S & REGISTER A 0290 763 RET		752 PUSH H ; SAVE H & L
756 , / / FROM KEYBOARD 0295 757 DCR H ; ADDRESS FOR CHARACTER INPUT 0296 7E 758 MOV A, M ; RED A CHARACTER INPUT 0296 7E 758 MOV A, M ; RED A CHARACTER IN INPUT BUFPER 0297 E63P 759 ANI 3PH ; ZERO 2 HIGH ORDER BITS 0295 761 FOP FSW ; RESTORE H & L 0295 761 POP PSW ; RESTORE H & L 0295 763 RET 766 ; 766 ; FUNCTION: INSDG - INSERT HEX DIGIT 766 766 ; DE - HEX VALUE HEX NALUE 767 766 ; DUTPUTS: DE - HEX VALUE WITH DIGIT INSERTED 71 ; CALS: NOTHING 771 ; CALS: NOTHING 773 DESCRIPTION: INSDG SHIPTS THE CONTENTS OF D & E LEFT 4 BITS 774 ; ORDER DIGIT POSITION OF THE RESULT. A IS ASSUMED TO 776 775 ; CONTAIN A SINGLE HEX DIGIT IN THE LOW ORDER 4 BITS AND 777 ; ZEROS IN THE HIGH ORDER 4 BITS. 776 ; CONTAIN A SINGLE HEX DIGIT A	0290 210019	
8295 25 757 DCR H i ADDRESS FOR CHARACTER INPUT 8296 76 758 MOV A, H READ A CHARACTER INPUT 8297 E63F 759 ANI 3FH ; ZERO 2 HIGH ORDER BITS 8290 766 STA IBUFF ; STORE CHARACTER IN INPUT BUFFER 8290 P1 761 POP PSW ; RESTORE F/F'S & REGISTER A 8290 P1 761 POP H ; RESTORE F/F'S & REGISTER A 8292 C9 763 RET 764 ; 765 ;	0293 3640	
#297 EG3F 759 ANI 3PH ; ZERO 2 HIGH ORDER BITS #293 32FE2# 766 STA IBUFF ; STORE CHARACTER IN IMPUT BUFFER #292 161 POP PSW ; RESTORE CHARACTER IN IMPUT BUFFER #292 161 POP PSW ; RESTORE CHARACTER IN IMPUT BUFFER #292 161 POP PSW ; RESTORE CHARACTER IN IMPUT BUFFER #292 763 RET 764 ; 765 ;************************************	0295 25	757 DCR H ; ADDRESS FOR CHARACTER INPUT
#299 32FE28 760 STA IBUFF ; STORE CHARACTER IN INPUT BUFFER #29C F1 761 POP PSW ; RESTORE P/F'S & REGISTER A #29D E1 762 POP H ; RESTORE H & L #29E C9 763 RET 764 ;	Ø296 7E Ø297 E63F	758 MOV A,M ; READ A CHARACTER 759 Ani 3FH : Zero 2 High Order Bits
#23D E1 762 POP H ; RESTORE H & L #29E C9 763 RET 765 ; 765 766 ; 767 ; FUNCTION: INSDG - INSERT HEX DIGIT 768 ; INPUTS: A - HEX VALUE 769 ; DE - HEX VALUE 770 ; OUTPUTS: DE - HEX VALUE WITH DIGIT INSERTED 771 ; CALLS: NOTHING 772 ; DESTROYS: A, F/F'S 773 ; DESCRIPTION: INSDG SHIFTS THE CONTENTS OF D & E LEFT 4 BITS 774 ; 075 ; ORDER DIGIT POSITION OF THE RESULT. A IS ASSUMED TO 775 ; ORDER DIGIT POSITION OF THE RESULT. A IS ASSUMED TO 776 ; OUTPUTS: A, F/F'S 777 ; ZEROS IN THE HIGH ORDER 4 BITS. 778 ; 779 INSDG: 0229F EB 780 782 DAD 0231 29 783 DAD 0234 29 784 DAD 0234 29 785 ADD 0234 29 785 AD	Ø299 32FE2Ø	760 STA IBUFF ; STORE CHARACTER IN INPUT BUFFER
<pre>629E C9 763 RET 764 ; 765 ; 766 ; 767 ; FUNCTION: INSDG - INSERT HEX DIGIT 768 ; INPUTS: A - HEX DIGIT TO BE INSERTED 769 ; DE - HEX VALUE 770 ; OUTPUTS: DE - HEX VALUE WITH DIGIT INSERTED 771 ; CALLS: NOTHING 772 ; DESTROYS: A,F/F'S 773 ; DESCRIPTION: INSDG SHIFTS THE CONTENTS OF D & E LEFT 4 BITS 774 ; (1 HEX DIGIT) AND INSERTS THE HEX DIGIT IN A IN THE LOW 775 ; ORDER DIGIT POSITION OF THE RESULT. A IS ASSUMED TO 776 ; CONTAIN A SINGLE HEX DIGIT IN THE LOW ORDER 4 BITS AND 777 ; ZEROS IN THE HIGH ORDER 4 BITS. 778 ; 779 INSDG: 829F EB 820A 29 781 DAD H ; SHIFT H & L LEFT 4 BITS 821 DAD H ; SHIFT H & L LEFT 4 BITS 8229 783 DAD H 82A4 85 785 ADD L ; INSERT LOW ORDER DIGIT 82A5 6F 786 MOV L,A 82A6 EB 787 XCHG ; PUT H & L BACK IN D & E 82A7 C9 788 RET 739 ; 739 ; 730 ; 730 ; 730 ; 731 ; FUNCTION: NXTRG - ADVANCE REGISTER POINTER TO NEXT REGISTER 733 ; INPUTS: NONE</pre>	029C F1 029D E1	
<pre>765 ;************************************</pre>	029E C9	763 RET
<pre>766 ; 767 ; FUNCTION: INSDG - INSERT HEX DIGIT 768 ; INPUTS: A - HEX DIGIT TO BE INSERTED 769 ; DE - HEX VALUE WITH DIGIT INSERTED 770 ; OUTPUTS: DE - HEX VALUE WITH DIGIT INSERTED 771 ; CALLS: NOTHING 772 ; DESTROYS: A,F/F'S 773 ; DESCRIPTION: INSDG SHIFTS THE CONTENTS OF D & E LEFT 4 BITS 774 ; (1 HEX DIGIT) AND INSERTS THE HEX DIGIT IN A IN THE LOW 775 ; ORDER DIGIT POSITION OF THE RESULT. A IS ASSUMED TO 776 ; CONTAIN A SINGLE HEX DIGIT IN THE LOW ORDER 4 BITS AND 777 ; ZEROS IN THE HIGH ORDER 4 BITS. 778 ; 779 INSDG: 02A0 29 781 DAD H ; SHIFT H & L LEFT 4 BITS 02A1 29 782 DAD H 02A4 05 785 ADD L ; INSERT LOW ORDER DIGIT 02A5 6F 786 MOV L,A 02A6 EB 787 XCHG ; PUT H & L BACK IN D & E 02A7 C9 788 RET 799 ; 799 ; 799 ; 799 ; 799 ; 790 ; 791 ; 792 ; FUNCTION: NXTRG - ADVANCE REGISTER POINTER TO NEXT REGISTER 793 ; INPUTS: NONE</pre>		765 ;************************************
<pre>768 ; INPUTS: A - HEX DIGIT TO BE INSERTED 769 ; DE - HEX VALUE 770 ; OUTPUTS: DE - HEX VALUE WITH DIGIT INSERTED 771 ; CALLS: NOTHING 772 ; DESTROYS: A,F/F'S 773 ; DESCRIPTION: INSDG SHIFTS THE CONTENTS OF D & E LEFT 4 BITS 774 ; (1 HEX DIGIT) AND INSERTS THE HEX DIGIT IN A IN THE LOW 775 ; ORDER DIGIT POSITION OF THE RESULT. A IS ASSUMED TO 776 ; CONTAIN A SINGLE HEX DIGIT IN THE LOW ORDER 4 BITS AND 777 ; ZEROS IN THE HIGH ORDER 4 BITS. 778 ; 779 INSDG: 029F EB 780 XCHG ; PUT D & E IN H & L 02AA 29 781 DAD H ; SHIFT H & L LEFT 4 BITS 02AA 29 783 DAD H 02AA 29 783 DAD H 02AA 29 785 ADD L ; INSERT LOW ORDER DIGIT 02A5 6F 786 MOV L,A 02AA 65 785 ADD L ; INSERT LOW ORDER DIGIT 02A5 6F 786 MOV L,A 02AA 29 788 RET 789 ; 791 ; 792 ; FUNCTION: NXTRG - ADVANCE REGISTER POINTER TO NEXT REGISTER 793 ; INPUTS: NONE</pre>		766 ;
769 ; DE - HEX VALUE 770 ; OUTPUTS: DE - HEX VALUE WITH DIGIT INSERTED 771 ; CALLS: NOTHING 772 ; DESTROYS: A,F/F'S 773 ; DESCRIPTION: INSOG SHIPTS THE CONTENTS OF D & E LEFT 4 BITS 774 ; (1 HEX DIGIT) AND INSERTS THE HEX DIGIT IN A IN THE LOW 775 ; ORDER DIGIT POSITION OF THE RESULT. A IS ASSUMED TO 776 ; CONTAIN A SINGLE HEX DIGIT IN THE LOW ORDER 4 BITS AND 777 ; ZEROS IN THE HIGH ORDER 4 BITS. 778 ; 779 INSDG: 029F EB 780 XCHG ; PUT D & E IN H & L 02A0 29 781 DAD H ; SHIFT H & L LEFT 4 BITS 02A1 29 782 DAD H 02A2 29 783 DAD H 02A4 85 785 ADD L ; INSERT LOW ORDER DIGIT 02A5 6F 786 MOV L,A 02A6 EB 787 XCHG ; PUT H & L BACK IN D & E 02A7 C9 788 RET 789 ; 791 ; 792 ; FUNCTION: NXTRG - ADVANCE REGISTER POINTER TO NEXT REGISTER 793 ; INPUTS: NONE		
<pre>771 ; CALLS: NOTHING 772 ; DESTROYS: A,F/F'S 773 ; DESCRIPTION: INSDG SHIFTS THE CONTENTS OF D & E LEFT 4 BITS 774 ; (1 HEX DIGIT) AND INSERTS THE HEX DIGIT IN A IN THE LOW 775 ; ORDER DIGIT POSITION OF THE RESULT. A IS ASSUMED TO 776 ; CONTAIN A SINGLE HEX DIGIT IN THE LOW ORDER 4 BITS AND 777 ; ZEROS IN THE HIGH ORDER 4 BITS. 778 ; 779 INSDG: 029F EB 780 XCHG ; PUT D & E IN H & L 02AA 29 781 DAD H ; SHIFT H & L LEFT 4 BITS 02AA 29 782 DAD H 02AA 29 783 DAD H 02AA 29 785 ADD L ; INSERT LOW ORDER DIGIT 02A5 6F 786 MOV L,A 02AA 6F 786 MOV L,A 02AA 6F 786 RET 789 ; 799 ; 790 ; 791 ; 792 ; FUNCTION: NXTRG - ADVANCE REGISTER POINTER TO NEXT REGISTER 793 ; INPUTS: NONE</pre>		769 ; DE - HEX VALUE
772; DESTROYS: A,F/F'S 773; DESCRIPTION: INSDG SHIFTS THE CONTENTS OF D & E LEFT 4 BITS 774; (1 HEX DIGIT) AND INSERTS THE HEX DIGIT IN A IN THE LOW 775; ORDER DIGIT POSITION OF THE RESULT. A IS ASSUMED TO 776; CONTAIN A SINGLE HEX DIGIT IN THE LOW ORDER 4 BITS AND 777; ZEROS IN THE HIGH ORDER 4 BITS. 778; 779 INSDG: 0229 781 DAD H ; SHIFT H & L LEFT 4 BITS 02A1 29 782 DAD H 02A2 29 783 DAD H 02A4 85 785 ADD L ; INSERT LOW ORDER DIGIT 02A5 6F 786 MOV L,A 02A6 EB 787 XCHG ; PUT H & L BACK IN D & E 02A7 C9 788 RET 791; 792; FUNCTION: NXTRG - ADVANCE REGISTER POINTER TO NEXT REGISTER 793; INPUTS: NONE		771 ; CALLS: NOTHING
774 ;(1 HEX DIGIT) AND INSERTS THE HEX DIGIT IN A IN THE LOW ORDER DIGIT POSITION OF THE RESULT. A IS ASSUMED TO T76 ;776 ;CONTAIN A SINGLE HEX DIGIT IN THE LOW ORDER 4 BITS AND T77 ;777 ;ZEROS IN THE HIGH ORDER 4 BITS. T78 ;778 ;779 INSDG:029F EB7800204 29781021 297820229 7830AD023A 29783023A 29785023A 29785024A 85785025A 6F786026 7785027 7784027 7785028 8785029 783100029 784100020 8785020 9786021 9785022 9784023 19785024 85785025 6786787XCHG788RET790 ;791 ;792 ; FUNCTION: NXTRG - ADVANCE REGISTER POINTER TO NEXT REGISTER793 ; INPUTS: NONE		772 ; DESTROYS: A,F/F'S
776; CONTAIN A SINGLE HEX DIGIT IN THE LOW ORDER 4 BITS AND 777; ZEROS IN THE HIGH ORDER 4 BITS. 778; 779 INSDG: 029F EB 780 XCHG ; PUT D & E IN H & L 02A0 29 781 DAD H ; SHIFT H & L LEFT 4 BITS 02A1 29 782 DAD H 02A2 29 783 DAD H 02A3 29 784 DAD H 02A4 85 785 ADD L ; INSERT LOW ORDER DIGIT 02A5 6F 786 MOV L, A 02A6 29 788 RET 785 785 ADD L ; INSERT LOW ORDER DIGIT 02A6 EB 787 XCHG ; PUT H & L BACK IN D & E 02A7 C9 788 RET 799 ; 799 ; 791 ; 792 ; FUNCTION: NXTRG - ADVANCE REGISTER POINTER TO NEXT REGISTER 793 ; INPUTS: NONE 793 ; INPUTS: NONE		774 ; (1 HEX DIGIT) AND INSERTS THE HEX DIGIT IN A IN THE LOW
777; ZEROS IN THE HIGH ORDER 4 BITS. 778; 779 INSDG: 029F EB 780 XCHG ; PUT D & E IN H & L 02A0 29 781 DAD H ; SHIFT H & L LEFT 4 BITS 02A1 29 782 DAD H 02A1 29 783 DAD H 02A2 29 783 DAD H 02A3 29 784 DAD H 02A4 85 785 ADD L ; INSERT LOW ORDER DIGIT 02A6 EB 766 MOV L, A 02A7 C9 788 RET 789 ; 799 ; 791 ; 792 ; FUNCTION: NXTRG - ADVANCE REGISTER POINTER TO NEXT REGISTER 793 ; INPUTS: NONE 793 ;		
779 INSDG: 029F EB 780 XCHG ; PUT D & E IN H & L 02A0 29 781 DAD H ; SHIFT H & L LEFT 4 BITS 02A1 29 782 DAD H 02A2 29 783 DAD H 02A3 29 784 DAD H 02A3 29 784 DAD H 02A3 29 785 ADD L ; INSERT LOW ORDER DIGIT 02A5 6F 786 MOV L,A 02A6 02A6 C9 788 RET 789 ; 790 ; ************************************		777 ; ZEROS IN THE HIGH ORDER 4 BITS.
029F EB 780 XCHG ; PUT D & E IN H & L 02A0 29 781 DAD H ; SHIFT H & L LEFT 4 BITS 02A1 29 782 DAD H 02A2 29 783 DAD H 02A2 29 784 DAD H 02A4 85 785 ADD L ; INSERT LOW ORDER DIGIT 02A5 6F 786 MOV L,A 02A6 EB 787 XCHG ; PUT H & L BACK IN D & E 02A7 C9 788 RET 790 ; 790 ; ************************************		
02A1 29 782 DAD H 02A2 29 783 DAD H 02A3 29 784 DAD H 02A4 85 785 ADD L ; INSERT LOW ORDER DIGIT 02A6 85 786 MOV L,A 0 02A6 6B 787 XCHG ; PUT H & L BACK IN D & E 02A7 C9 788 RET 789; 790;	029F EB	780 XCHG ; PUT D & E IN H & L
Ø2A3 29 784 DAD H Ø2A4 85 ADD L ; INSERT LOW ORDER DIGIT Ø2A5 6F 786 MOV L,A Ø2A6 EB 787 XCHG ; PUT H & L BACK IN D & E Ø2A7 C9 788 RET 789 ; 790 ;************************************	02Al 29	782 DAD H
02A4 85 785 ADD L ; INSERT LOW ORDER DIGIT 02A5 6F 786 MOV L,A 02A6 EB 787 XCHG ; PUT H & L BACK IN D & E 02A7 C9 788 RET 789 ; 799 ; 791 ; 792 ; FUNCTION: NXTRG - ADVANCE REGISTER POINTER TO NEXT REGISTER 793 ; INPUTS: NONE		
02A6 EB 787 XCHG ; PUT H & L BACK IN D & E 02A7 C9 788 RET 789 ; 799 ; 790 ;************************************	Ø2A4 85	785 ADD L ; INSERT LOW ORDER DIGIT
02A7 C9 788 RET 789; 790;************************************	Ø2A5 6F Ø2A6 EB	
790 ;************************************	02A7 C9	788 RET
791 ; 792 ; Function: NXTRG - ADVANCE REGISTER POINTER TO NEXT REGISTER 793 ; INPUTS: NONE		789 ; 790 :************************************
793 ; INPUTS: NONE		791 ;

LOC OBJ	SEQ	SOURCE STAT	FEMENT	
	795 ;		- Ø OTHE	RWISE
	796 ; CALLS 797 ; DESTR		's	
	798 ; DESCR	IPTION: IN	F THE RE	GISTER POINTER POINTS TO THE LAST REGISTER IN
	799 ; 800 ;	TI	HE EXAMI Hanged A	NE REGISTER SEQUENCE, THE POINTER IS NOT ND THE FUNCTION RETURNS FALSE. IF THE REGISTER
	801 ;	PC	OINTER D	OES NOT POINT TO THE LAST REGISTER THEN THE
	802 ; 803 ;			S ADVANCED TO THE NEXT REGISTER IN THE SEQUENCE 'UNCTION RETURNS TRUE.
	804 ;			
02A8 3AFD20	805 NXTRG: 806	LDA RO	GPTR ;	GET REGISTER POINTER
02AB FE0C	807 808	CPI NU	UMRG-1 ; ETF ;	DOES POINTER POINT TO LAST REGISTER? YES - UNABLE TO ADVANCE POINTER - RETURN FALSE
02AD D2F702 02B0 3C	809	JNC RI INR A	;	NO - ADVANCE REGISTER POINTER
02B1 32FD20 02B4 C3FA02				SAVE REGISTER POINTER RETURN TRUE
beby corner	212 .			
	813 ;****** 814 ;	********	*******	********************
	815 ; FUNCT			T CHARACTERS TO DISPLAY
	816 ; INPUT	5: A - DISI	PLAI FLA	$G - \emptyset = USE ADDRESS FIELD$ 1 = USE DATA FIELD
	818 ; 819 ;	B - DOT		1 = OUTPUT DOT AT RIGHT EDGE OF FIELD \emptyset = NO DOT
	820 ;			CHARACTERS TO BE OUTPUT
	821 ; CALLS 822 ; DESTR		.D.E.H.L	F/F'S
	823 ; DESCR	IPTION: OU	UTPT SEN	DS CHARACTERS TO THE DISPLAY. THE ADDRESS
	824 ; 825 ;			ARACTERS IS RECEIVED AS AN ARGUMENT. EITHER PERS ARE SENT TO THE DATA FIELD, OR 4 CHARACTERS
	826 ;	AI	RE SENT	TO THE ADDRESS FIELD, DEPENDING ON THE
	827 ; 828 ;	WE	HETHER O	LAG ARGUMENT. THE DOT FLAG ARGUMENT DETERMINES R NOT A DOT (DECIMAL POINT) WILL BE SENT
	829 ; 830 ;	AI	LONG WIT	H THE LAST OUTPUT CHARACTER.
	831 OUTPT:			
02B7 0F 02B8 DAC202	832 833	RRC JC OU		USE DATA FIELD ? YES - GO SET UP TO USE DATA FIELD
02BB 0E04 02BD 3E90	834 835			NO - COUNT FOR ADDRESS FIELD CONTROL CHARACTER FOR OUTPUT TO ADDRESS
	836		;	/FIELD OF DISPLAY
Ø2BF C3C6Ø2	837 838 OUTØ5:	JMP OU	UT10	
02C2 0E02	839			COUNT FOR DATA FIELD
Ø2C4 3E94	840 841	MVI A,		CONTROL CHARACTER FOR OUTPUT TO DATA FIELD /OF DISPLAY
Ø2C6 320019	842 OUT10: 843	STA CI	NTRL	
	844 OUT15:			
02C9 7E 02CA EB	845 846	MOV A, XCHG		GET OUTPUT CHARACTER Save Output Character address in D & E
02CB 218403 02CE 85				GET DISPLAY FORMAT TABLE ADDRESS USE OUTPUT CHARACTER AS A POINTER TO
02CF 6F	849	MOV L	-	
02D0 7E 02D1 61				/DISPLAY FORMAT TABLE GET DISPLAY FORMAT CHARACTER FROM TABLE TEST COUNTER WITHOUT CHANGING IT
Ø2D2 25	852	DCR H	;	IS THIS THE LAST CHARACTER ?
02D3 C2DC02 02D6 05	853 854			NO - GO OUTPUT CHARACTER AS IS YES - IS DOT FLAG SET ?
02D7 C2DC02 02DA F608		JNZ OU ORI DI	UT20 ; TMSK ;	NO - GO OUTPUT CHARACTER AS IS Yes - Or in mask to display dot with
DEDA FODO	857	UKI DI		/LAST CHARACTER
Ø2DC 2F	858 OUT20: 859	СМА	;	COMPLEMENT OUTPUT CHARACTER
02DD 320018	860		SPLY ;	SEND CHARACTER TO DISPLAY
02E0 EB 02E1 23	861 862	INX H		RETRIEVE OUTPUT CHARACTER ADDRESS NEXT OUTPUT CHARACTER
02E2 0D 02E3 C2C902	863 864	DCR C JNZ OL		ANY MORE OUTPUT CHARACTERS ? YES - GO PROCESS ANOTHER CHARACTER
Ø2E6 C9	865	RET	,	NO - RETURN
	866 ; 867 ;******	*********	******	*****
	868 ; 869 ; FUNCT:	ION: RDKBD	- READ	KEYBOARD
	870 ; INPUTS	S: NONE		
	871 ; OUTPU: 872 ; CALLS		ARACTER	READ FROM KEYBOARD
	873 ; DESTRO			EDNINES HUEMUED OD NOM MUEDE IS & SUNDAGED IN
	875 ;	TH	HE INPUT	ERMINES WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A CHARACTER IN BUFFER. IF NOT, THE FUNCTION ENABLES
	876 ; 877 ;			S AND LOOPS UNTIL THE INPUT INTERRUPT Tores a character in the Buffer. When
	878 ;	TH	HE BUFFE	R CONTAINS A CHARACTER, THE FUNCTION FLAGS
	879 ; 880 ;		HE BUFFE S OUTPUT	R AS EMPTY AND RETURNS THE CHARACTER
	881 ;			
02E7 21FE20	882 RDKBD: 883			GET INPUT BUFFER ADDRESS
02EA 7E	884 885			GET BUFFER CONTENTS DER BIT = 1 MEANS BUFFER IS EMPTY
Ø2EB B7	886	ORA A	;	IS A CHARACTER AVAILABLE ?
02EC F2F302 02EF FB	887 888			YES – EXIT FROM LOOP Ady for character from keyboard
02F0 C3E702	889		DKBD	
02F3 3680	890 RDK10: 891			SET BUFFER EMPTY FLAG
02F5 F3 02F6 C9	892 893	DI Ret	;	RETURN WITH INTERRUPTS DISABLED
J210 CJ	035			

PAGE	10
------	----

LOC C	OBJ	SEQ SOURCE STATEMENT
		894 ; 895 ;************************************
		896 ;
		897 ; FUNCTION: RETF - RETURN FALSE 898 ; INPUTS: NONE
		899 ; OUTPUTS: CARRY = Ø (FALSE) 900 ; CALLS: NOTHING
		901 ; DESTROYS: CARRY 902 ; DESCRIPTION: RETF IS JUMPED TO BY FUNCTIONS WISHING TO RETURN FALSE.
		903 ; RETF RESETS CARRY TO 0 AND RETURNS TO THE CALLER OF 904 ; THE ROUTINE INVOKING RETF.
		905 ; 906 Retf:
02F7 02F8		907 STC ; SET CARRY TRUE 908 CMC ; COMPLEMENT CARRY TO MAKE IT FALSE
Ø2F9	C9	909 RET 910 -
		911 ;***********************************
		913 ; FUNCTION: RETT - RETURN TRUE 914 ; INPUTS: NONE
		915 ; OUTPUTS: CARRY = 1 (TRUE)
		916 ; CALLS: NOTHING 917 ; DESTROYS: CARRY 919 DECONDENSION PERMIT
		918 ; DESCRIPTION: RETT IS JUMPED TO BY ROUTINES WISHING TO RETURN TRUE. 919 ; RETT SETS CARRY TO 1 AND RETURNS TO THE CALLER OF
		920; THE ROUTINE INVOKING RETT. 921;
Ø2FA		922 RETT: 923 STC ; SET CARRY TRUE
Ø2FB (C9	924 RET 925 ;
		926 ;************************************
		928 ; FUNCTION: RGLOC - GET REGISTER SAVE LOCATION 929 ; INPUTS: NONE
		930 ; OUTPUTS: HL - REGISTER SAVE LOCATION 931 ; CALLS: NOTHING
		932 ; DESTROYS: B,C,H,L,F/F'S 933 ; DESCRIPTION: RGLOC RETURNS THE SAVE LOCATION OF THE REGISTER
		934 ; INDICATED BY THE CURRENT REGISTER POINTER VALUE.
42.DO (220224	935 ; 936 RGLOC:
02FF 2		937 LHLD RGPTR ; GET REGISTER POINTER 938 MVI H,Ø ; /IN H & L
0304 6		939 LXI B,RGTBL; GET REGISTER SAVE LOCATION TABLE ADDRESS 940 DAD B; POINTER INDEXES TABLE
0305 0 0306 2		941 MOV L,M ; GET LOW ORDER BYTE OF REGISTER SAVE LOC. 942 MVI H,(RAMST SHR 8) ; GET HIGH ORDER BYTE OF
0308 (с9	943 ; /REGISTER SAVE LOCATION 944 RET
		945 ; 946 ;************************************
		947 ; 948 ; Function: Rgnam - Display register name
		949 ; INPUTS: NONE 950 ; Outputs: None
		951 ; CALLS: OUTPT 952 ; DESTROYS: A,B,C,D,E,H,L,F/F'S
		953 ; DESCRIPTION: RGNAM DISPLAYS, IN THE ADDRESS FIELD OF THE DISPLAY, 954 ; THE REGISTER NAME CORRESPONDING TO THE CURRENT
		955 ; REGISTER POINTER VALUE. 956 ;
0309 2	2AFD2Ø	957 RGNAM: 958 LHLD RGPTR ; GET REGISTER POINTER
030C 2 030E 2	2600	959 MVI H,0 960 DAD H ; MULTIPLY POINTER VALUE BY 4
030F 2		961 DAD H ;/(REGISTER NAME TABLE HAS 4 BYTE ENTRIES) 962 LXI B,NMTBL; GET ADDRESS OF START OF REGISTER NAME TABLE
0313 0		963 DAD B ; ARG - ADD TABLE ADDRESS TO POINTER - RESULT IS
0314 A 0315 0		965 XRA A ; ARG - USE ADDRESS FIELD OF DISPLAY
Ø317 C	CDB702	967 CALL OUTPT ; OUTPUT REGISTER NAME TO ADDRESS FIELD
Ø31A (968 RET 969 ; 970 ;***************
		971 ;
		972 ; FUNCTION: RSTOR - RESTOR USER REGISTERS 973 ; INPUTS: NONE
		974 ; OUTPUTS: NONE 975 ; Calls: Nothing
		976 ; DESTROYS: A,B,C,D,E,H,L,F/F'S 977 ; DESCRIPTION: RSTOR RESTORES ALL CPU REGISTERS, FLIP/FLOPS,
		978 ; INTERRUPT STATUS, INTERRUPT MASK, STACK POINTER 979 ; AND PROGRAM COUNTER FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE
		980 ; SAVE LOCATIONS IN MEMORY. BY RESTORING THE PROGRAM 981 ; COUNTER, THE ROUTINE EFFECTIVELY TRANSFERS CONTROL TO 982 ; THE ADDRESS IN THE PROGRAM COUNTER SAVE LOCATION.
		983 ; 984 ; THE TIMING OF THIS ROUTINE IS CRITICAL TO THE 985 . CORRECT OPERATION OF THE SINCLE STEP POUNDAR
		985 ; CORRECT OPERATION OF THE SINGLE STEP ROUTINE. 986 ; IF ANY MODIFICATION CHANGES THE NUMBER OF CPU
		987 ; STATES NEEDED TO EXECUTE THIS ROUTINE THEN THE 988 ; TIMER VALUE MUST BE ADJUSTED BY THE SAME NUMBER.
		989 ; 998 ; ***** This is also the entry point for the TTY Monitor
		991 ; TO RESTORE REGISTERS. 992 ;
		993 RSTOR:

•

LOC OBJ	SEQ SOURCE STATEMENT
Ø31B 3AF120	994 LDA ISAV ; GET USER INTERRUPT MASK
Ø31E F618	995 ORI 18H ; ENABLE SETTING OF INTERRUPT MASK AND
	996 ; /RESET RST7.5 FLIP FLOP
0320 30	997 SIM ; RESTORE USER INTERRUPT MASK 998 : Restore USER Interrupt status
Ø321 3AF120	998 ; RESTORE USER INTERRUPT STATUS 999 LDA ISAV ; GET USER INTERRUPT MASK
Ø324 E6Ø8	1000 ANI 08H ; SHOULD USER INTERRUPTS BE ENABLED ?
Ø326 CA2DØ3 Ø329 FB	1001 JZ RSR05 ; NO - LEAVE INTERRUPTS DISABLED 1002 EI ; YES - ENABLE INTERRUPTS FOR USER PROGRAM
032A C33103	1002 EI ; YES - ENABLE INTERRUPTS FOR USER PROGRAM 1003 JMP RSR10
	1004 RSR05:
Ø32D 37	1005 STC ; DUMMY INSTRUCTIONS - WHEN SINGLE STEP ROUTINE 1006 JNC RSR10 ; /IS BEING USED, THE TIMER IS RUNNING AND
032E D23103	1006 JNC RSR10 ; /IS BEING USED, THE TIMER IS RUNNING AND 1007 ; /EXECUTE TIME FOR THIS ROUTINE MUST NOT
	1008 ; /VARY.
4221 215024	1009 RSR10: 1010 LXI H,MNSTK; SET MONITOR STACK POINTER TO START OF STACK
0331 21E920 0334 F9	1010 LXI H,MNSTK ; SET MONITOR STACK POINTER TO START OF STACK 1011 SPHL ; /WHICH IS ALSO END OF REGISTER SAVE AREA
Ø335 D1	1012 POP D ; RESTORE REGISTERS
0336 C1 0337 F1	1013 POP B 1014 POP PSW
0338 2AF420	1014 FOF FSW 1015 LHLD SSAV ; RESTORE USER STACK POINTER
Ø33B F9	1016 SPHL
033C 2AF220	1017 LHLD PSAV 1018 PUSH H ; PUT USER PROGRAM COUNTER ON STACK
Ø33F E5 Ø340 2AEF2Ø	1018 PUSH H ; PUT USER PROGRAM COUNTER ON STACK 1019 LHLD LSAV ; RESTORE H & L REGISTERS
Ø343 C9	1020 RET ; JUMP TO USER PROGRAM COUNTER
	1021 ; 1022 ;***********************************
	1022 ;
	1024 ; FUNCTION: SETRG - SET REGISTER POINTER
	1025 ; INPUTS: NONE 1026 ; OUTPUTS: CARRY - SET IF CHARACTER FROM KEYBOARD IS A REGISTER DESIGNATOR
	1027 ; RESET OTHERWISE
	1028 ; CALLS: RDKBD
	1029 ; DESTROYS: A,B,C,H,L,F/F'S 1030 ; DESCRIPTION: SETRG READS A CHARACTER FROM THE KEYBOARD. IF THE
	1031 ; CHARACTER IS A REGISTER DESIGNATOR, IT IS CONVERTED TO
	1032; THE CORRESPONDING REGISTER POINTER VALUE, THE POINTER IS
	1033 ; SAVED, AND THE FUNCTION RETURNS 'TRUE'. OTHERWISE, THE 1034 ; FUNCTION RETURNS 'FALSE'.
	1035 ;
4244 CDD742	1036 SETRG:
Ø344 CDE702 Ø347 FE10	1037 CALL RDKBD ; READ FROM KEYBOARD 1038 CPI 10H ; IS CHARACTER A DIGIT?
Ø349 D2F7Ø2	1039 JNC RETF ; NO - RETURN FALSE - CHARACTER IS NOT A
4240 0(42	1040 ; /REGISTER DESIGNATOR 1041 SUI 3 : YES - TRY TO CONVERT REGISTER DESIGNATOR TO
Ø34C D6Ø3	1041 SUI 3 ; YES - TRY TO CONVERT REGISTER DESIGNATOR TO 1042 ; / INDEX INTO REGISTER POINTER TABLE
	1043 ; WAS CONVERSION SUCCESSFUL?
034E DAF702	1044 JC RETF ; NO - RETURN FALSE 1045 MOV C,A ; INDEX TO B & C
0351 4F 0352 0600	1045 MOV C,A ; INDEX TO B & C 1046 MVI B,0 ;
Ø354 21ACØ3	1047 LXI H,RGPTB ; GET ADDRESS OF REGISTER POINTER TABLE
0357 09 0358 7E	1048 DAD B ; INDEX POINTS INTO TABLE 1049 MOV A,M ; GET REGISTER POINTER FROM TABLE
0359 32FD20	1050 STA RGPTR ; SAVE REGISTER POINTER
Ø35C C3FAØ2	1051 JMP RETT ; RETURN TRUE
	1052 ; 1053 ;************************************
	1054 ;
	1055 ; FUNCTION: UPDAD - UPDATE ADDRESS FIELD OF DISPLAY 1056 ; INPUTS: B - DOT FLAG - 1 MEANS PUT DOT AT RIGHT EDGE OF FIELD
	1050 ; INFOIS: B - DOI FLAG - I ADAMS FOI DOI AI KIGHT EDGE OF FIELD 1057 ; 0 MEANS NO DOT
	1058 ; OUTPUTS: NONE
	1059 ; CALLS: HXDSP,OUTPT 1060 ; DESTROYS: A,B,C,D,E,H,L,F/F'S
	1061 ; DESCRIPTION: UPDAD UPDATES THE ADDRESS FIELD OF THE DISPLAY USING
	1062 ; THE CURRENT ADDRESS.
	1063 ; 1064 UPDAD:
Ø35F 2AF620	1065 LHLD CURAD ; GET CURRENT ADDRESS
0362 EB 0363 CD6C02	1066 XCHG ; ARG - PUT CURRENT ADDRESS IN D & E 1067 CALL HXDSP ; EXPAND CURRENT ADDRESS FOR DISPLAY
5555 556552	1068 ; ARG - ADDRESS OF EXPANDED ADDRESS IS IN H & L
Ø366 AF	1069 XRA A ; ARG - USE ADDRESS FIELD OF DISPLAY
0367 CDB702	1070 ; ARG - DOT FLAG IS IN B 1071 CALL OUTPT ; OUTPUT CURRENT ADDRESS TO ADDRESS FIELD
Ø36A C9	1072 RET
	1073 ; 1074 ;************************************
	1074 ;
	1076 ; FUNCTION: UPDDT - UPDATE DATA FIELD OF DISPLAY
	1077 ; INPUTS: B - DOT FLAG - 1 MEANS PUT DOT AT RIGHT EDGE OF FIELD 1078 ; 0 MEANS NO DOT
	1079 ; OUTPUTS: NONE
	1080 ; CALLS: HXDSP,OUTDT
	1081 ; DESTROYS: A,B,C,D,E,H,L,F/F'S 1082 ; DESCRIPTION: UPDDT UPDATES THE DATA FIELD OF THE DISPLAY USING
	1083 ; THE CURRENT DATA BYTE.
	1084 ; 1485 (JODDT)
Ø36B 3AF82Ø	1085 UPDDT: 1086 LDA CURDT ; GET CURRENT DATA
Ø36E 57	1087 MOV D,A ; ARG - PUT CURRENT DATA IN D
Ø36F CD6CØ2	1088 CALL HXDSP ; EXPAND CURRENT DATA FOR DISPLAY 1089 ; ARG - ADDRESS OF EXPANDED DATA IS IN H & L
Ø372 3EØ1	1090 MVI A, DTFLD ; ARG - USE DATA FIELD OF DISPLAY
	1091 ; ARG - DOT FLAG IS IN B
0374 CDB702	1892 CALL OUTPT ; OUTPUT CURRENT DATA TO DATA FIELD

LOC OBJ	SEQ SOURCE S	STATEMENT
Ø377 C9	1093 RET	
	1094 .	•••••
	1095 ;*********	
	1097 ;	MONITOR TABLES
	1098 ; 1099 ;***********	***************************************
	1100 ; 1101 ; COMMAND TAB	LR
	1102 ; COMMAND CI	HARACTERS AS RECEIVED FROM KEYBOARD
0378 12	1103 CMDTB: 1104 DB	12H ; GO COMMAND
Ø379 13 Ø37a 14	1105 DB 1106 DB	13H ; SUBSTITUTE MEMORY COMMAND 14H ; EXAMINE REGISTERS COMMAND
Ø37B 15	1107 DB	15H ; SINGLE STEP COMMAND
0004	1108 NUMC EQU 1109 ;	\$-CMDTB ; NUMBER OF COMMANDS
	1110 ;**********************************	***************************************
	1112 ; COMMAND ROU	
	1113 ; (MUST BE IN 1114 CMDAD:	REVERSE ORDER OF COMMAND TABLE)
037C FD00 037E 9200	1115 DW 1116 DW	SSTEP ; ADDRESS OF SINGLE STEP ROUTINE EXAM ; ADDRESS OF EXAMINE REGISTERS ROUTINE
Ø38Ø 8BØ1	1117 DW	SUBST ; ADDRESS OF SUBSTITUTE MEMORY ROUTINE
Ø382 CBØØ	1118 DW 1119;	GOCMD ; ADDRESS OF GO ROUTINE
	1120 ;************************************	•••••••••••••••••••••••
		LE FOR TRANSLATING CHARACTERS FOR OUTPUT
	1124 ;	DISPLAY
	1125 ; 1126 ;	FORMAT CHARACTER
0000	1127 ; 1128 ZERO EQU	\$ - DSPTB
Ø384 F3	1129 DB	ØF3H ; Ø
Ø385 6Ø Ø386 B5	1130 DB 1131 DB	60H ; 1 0B5H ; 2
Ø387 F4 Ø388 66	1132 DB 1133 DB	ØF4H ; 3 66H ; 4
0005	1134 FIVE EQU	\$ - DSPTB
0005 0389 D6	1135 LETRS EQU 1136 DB	\$ - DSPTB Ød6h ; 5 and s
038A D7 038B 70	1137 DB 1138 DB	0D7H ; 6 70H ; 7
0.08	1139 EIGHT EQU	\$ - DSPTB
Ø38C F7 Ø38d 76	1140 DB 1141 DB	ØF7H ; 8 * 76H ; 9
000A 038e 77	1142 LETRA EQU 1143 DB	\$ - DSPTB 77H ; A
000B	1144 LETRB EQU	\$ - DSPTB
Ø38F C7 ØØØC	1145 DB 1146 LETRC EQU	ØC7H ; B (LOWER CASE) \$ - DSPTB
0390 93 000d	1147 DB 1148 LETRD EQU	93H ; C \$ - DSPTB
Ø391 E5	1149 DB	ØE5H ; D (LOWER CASE)
000E 0392 97	1150 LETRE EQU 1151 DB	\$ - DSPTB 97H ; E
000F 0393 17	1152 LETRF EQU 1153 DB	\$ - DSPTB 17H ; F
0010	1154 LETRH EQU	\$ - DSPTB
0394 67 0011	1155 DB 1156 LETRL EQU	67H ; H \$ - DSPTB
0395 83 0012	1157 DB 1158 LETRP EQU	83H ; L \$ - DSPTB
0396 37	1159 DB	37H ; P
0013 0397 60	1160 LETRI EQU 1161 DB	\$ - DSPTB 60н ; I
0014 0398 05	1162 LETRR EQU 1163 DB	\$ - DSPTB Ø5h ; R (LOWER CASE)
0015 0399 00	1164 BLANK EQU 1165 DB	\$ - DSPTB
	1166 .	00H ; BLANK
	1168 ;	
	1169 ; MESSAGES FOI 1170 ;	R OUTPUT TO DISPLAY
039A 15	1171 BLNKS: DB	BLANK, BLANK, BLANK, BLANK ; FOR ADDRESS OR DATA FIELD
039B 15 039C 15		
039D 15 039E 15	1172 ERMSG: DB	BLANK,LETRE,LETRR,LETRR ; ERROR MESSAGE FOR ADDR. FIELD
Ø39F ØE	1172 EM100. DD	
03A0 14 03A1 14		
Ø3A2 ØE Ø3A3 15	1173 EXMSG: DB	LETRE, BLANK, BLANK, BLANK ; EXECUTION MESSAGE
Ø3A4 15		
Ø3A5 15	1174	; /FOR ADDRESS FIELD
03A6 15 03A7 15	1175 SGNAD: DB	BLANK,BLANK,EIGHT,ZERO ; SIGN ON MESSAGE (ADDR. FIELD)
Ø3A8 Ø8		
03A9 00 03AA 08	1176 SGNDT: DB	EIGHT, FIVE ; SIGN ON MESSAGE (DATA FIELD)
Ø3AB Ø5	1177 ;	
	1178 ;***********	***************************************

LOC OBJ	SEQ S	DURCE STATEMENT	
	1179; 1180 RGPTB: 1181 1182 1183 1184 1185 1186 1187 1188;	; AS TH ; EACH ; Corre ; Point ; Name	TER TABLE INTRIES IN THIS TABLE ARE IN THE SAME ORDER REGISTER DESIGNATOR KEYS ON THE KEYBOARD. ENTRY CONTAINS THE REGISTER POINTER VALUE WHICH ISPONDS TO THE REGISTER DESIGNATOR. REGISTER TER VALUES ARE USED TO POINT INTO THE REGISTER TABLE (NMTBL) AND REGISTER SAVE LOCATION & (RGTBL).
Ø3AC Ø6 Ø3AD Ø9	1189 1190	DB 6 DB 9	; INTERRUPT MASK ; SPH
Ø3AE ØA	1,191	DB 10	; SPL
03AF 0B 03b0 0C	1192 1193	DB 11 DB 12	; PCH ; PCL
Ø3B1 Ø7	1194 ·	DB 7 DB 8	; H
Ø3B2 Ø8 Ø3B3 ØØ	1196	DB Ø	; L ; A
03B4 01 03B5 02	1197 1198	DB 1 DB 2	; B ; C
03B6 03 03B7 04	1199 1200	DB 3 DB 4	; D ; E
Ø3B8 Ø5	1201	DB 5	; FLAGS
		*****	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	1204 ; 1205 nmtbl:	; REGIS	TER NAME TABLE
Ø3B9 15	1206	; NAMES	GOF REGISTERS IN DISPLAY FORMAT Blank, Blank, Letra ; a register
Ø3BA 15		22 22	
03BB 15 03BC 0A			
Ø3BD 15 Ø3BE 15	1208	DB BLANK, E	BLANK, BLANK, LETRB ; B REGISTER
03BF 15 03C0 0B			
03C1 15 03C2 15	1209	DB BLANK, B	BLANK, BLANK, LETRC ; C REGISTER
Ø3C3 15			
03C4 0C 03C5 15	1210	DB BLANK, B	BLANK, BLANK, LETRD ; D REGISTER
03C6 15 03C7 15			
03C8 0D 03C9 15	1211	DB BLANK, B	BLANK, BLANK, LETRE ; E REGISTER
Ø3CA 15			
03CB 15 03CC 0E			
Ø3CD 15 Ø3CE 15	1212	DB BLANK, E	BLANK, BLANK, LETRF ; FLAGS
03CF 15 03D0 0F			
Ø3D1 15 Ø3D2 15	1213	DB BLANK, E	BLANK,BLANK,LETRI ; INTERRUPT MASK
Ø3D3 15 Ø3D4 13			
Ø3D5 15	1214	DB BLANK, E	BLANK, BLANK, LETRH ; H REGISTER
Ø3D6 15 Ø3D7 15			
Ø3D8 10 Ø3D9 15	1215	DB BLANK, E	BLANK, BLANK, LETRL ; L REGISTER
Ø3DA 15 Ø3DB 15			
Ø3DC 11 Ø3DD 15	1216	DB BLANK, I	ETRS,LETRP,LETRH ; STACK POINTER HIGH ORDER BYTE
03DE 05 03DF 12			·····
03E0 19	1017		
03E1 15 03E2 05	1217	DB BLANK,I	ETRS,LETRP,LETRL ; STACK POINTER LOW ORDER BYTE
03E3 12 03E4 11			
Ø3E5 15 Ø3E6 12	1218	DB BLANK,I	ETRP,LETRC,LETRH ; PROGRAM COUNTER HIGH BYTE
03E7 0C 03E8 10			
Ø3E9 15 Ø3EA 12	1219	DB BLANK, I	ETRP, LETRC, LETRL ; PROGRAM COUNTER LOW BYTE
03EB 0C			
03EC 11	1222 ; 1223 ; REGIS 1224 ; ADDRE	TER SAVE LOCATIO	N TABLE ATIONS OF REGISTERS IN THE ORDER IN WHICH PLAYED BY THE EXAMINE COMMAND
Ø3ED EE	1228	DB ASAV AN	D ØFFH ; A REGISTER
Ø3EE EC Ø3EF EB		DB BSAVAN DB CSAVAN	ID ØFFH ; B REGISTER ID ØFFH : C REGISTER
03F0 EA	1231	DB DSAV AN	
03F2 ED	1233	DB FSAV AN	ID ØFFN ; D REGISTER ID ØFFH ; E REGISTER ID ØFFH ; FLAGS
03F3 F1 03F4 F0	1232 1233 1234 1235	DB HSAV AN	D DFFN ; INTERRUPT MASK
Ø3F5 EF Ø3F6 F5	1236 1237	DB FSAV AN DB FSAV AN DB HSAV AN DB HSAV AN DB LSAV AN DB SPHSV A DB SPHSV A	ID ØFFH ; H REGISTER ID ØFFH ; L REGISTER IND ØFFH ; STACK POINTER HIGH ORDER BYTE
03F7 F4 03F8 F3	1238 1239	DB SPLSV A DB PCHSV A	ND ØFFH ; STACK POINTER LOW ORDER BYTE ND ØFFH ; PROGRAM COUNTER HIGH ORDER BYTE

#399 72 1246 DB FLOW AND SPFT ; PROCEAN COUNTER LOW CORE BTE 1244 NUMBER SOUT INCLOSED IN THE SAME LOCATION TABLE 1244 NUMBER SOUT INCLOSED IN THE SAME LOCATION TABLE 1244 NUMBER SOUT INCLOSED IN THE SAME LOCATION TABLE 1244 NUMBER SOUT INCLOSED IN THE SAME LOCATION TABLE 1244 NUMBER SOUTIES IN THE SAME LOCATION TABLE 1244 NUMBER SOUTIES IN THE SAME LOCATION TABLE 1244 NUMBER SOUTIES IN THE SAME LOCATION TABLE SOUTIES IN THE SAME LOCATION TABLE 1244 NUMBER SOUTIES IN THE SAME LOCATION TABLE SOUTIES IN THE SAME LOCATION SOUTIES IN THE SAME LOCATION TABLE SOUTIES IN THE SAME LOCATION TABLE SOUTIES IN THE SAME LOCATION SOUTIES IN THE SAME LOCATION TABLE SOUTIES IN THE SAME LOCATION TABLE SOUTIES IN THE SAME LOCATION SOUTIES AND LOCATION TABLE SOUTIES IN THE SAME LOCATION SOUTIES IN THE SAME LOCATION TABLE SOUTIES IN THE SAME LOCATION SOUTIES IN THE SAME LOCATION SOUTIES IN THE SAME LOCATION SOUTIES AND LOCATION SOUTIES IN THE SAME LOCATION SOUTIES IN THE SAME LOCATION SOUTIES AND LOCATION SOUTIES AND LOCATION SOUTIES AND LOCATION SOUTIES AN	LOC OBJ	SEQ SOURCE STATEMENT								
SDK-85 TTY MONITOR AASTRACT AASTRACT AASTRACT AASTRACT AASTR		1241 NUMRG EQU (\$ - RGTBL) ; NUMBER OF ENTRIES IN 1242 ; /REGISTER SAVE LOCATION TABLE								
WASTERACT		1244 ;***********************************								
ABSTRACT ABSTRA		1248 :								
A ASTRACT THIS PROCAM MAS ADAPTE, NITH FEM CHARGES, FROM THE SDR-89 MONITOR. THIS SPECIAL MAINS ON THE SPESIBLE TO PROVIDE THE USEN NITH A HIGHAL MONITOR. BY USING THE SPECIAL THE USEN NITH A HIGHAL MONITOR. BY USING THE SPECIAL THE USEN NITH A HIGHAL MONITOR. BY USING THE SPECIAL THE USEN NITH A HIGHAL MONITOR AND USENCET INFORMATION ADDATES FOR PERFORMING CONSOLE 1/0. ALEASY IN REMORE. THE MONITOR ALEASY PROVIDES THE USEN WITH ALEASY IN REMORE. THE MONITOR ALEASY PROVIDES THE USEN WITH ALEASY IN REMORE. THE MONITOR ALEASY PROVIDES THE USEN WITH ALEASY IN REMORE. THE MONITOR ALEASY PROVIDES THE USEN WITH ALEASY IN REMORE. AND ALEASY PROVIDES THE USEN WITH ALEASY IN REMORE. AND ALEASY PROVIDED THE SPECIAL ALEASY IN REMORE AND ALEASY THE VALUES ONLY ALEASY ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY ALEASY ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY ALEASY ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY ALEASY ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY ALEASY ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY ALEASY ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY ALEASY ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY ALEASY ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY ALEASY ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY ALEASY ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY ALEASY ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY AND ALEASY ALEASY ALEASY AND ALEASY ALEASY ALEASY AND		1249 ;************************************								
1255 THIS PROCAM MAS ADAPED, NITH FEW CHANGES, FROM THE SDN-88 KONTON. 1257 THIS SPECIAL AN ANNUAL NUMBER. BUY ON CAPIDS FUNCTIONS 1257 THIS SPECIAL AN ANNUAL NUMBER. BUY ON CAPIDS FUNCTIONS 1268 PROGRAM IN ANNUAL NUMBER. BUY ON CAPIDS FUNCTIONS 1269 PROGRAM IN ANNUAL NUMBER. BUY ON CAPIDS FUNCTIONS 1261 PROGRAM IN ANSOLUTE SEND. 1266 PROGRAM IN ANSOLUTE SEND. 1267 PROGRAM IN ANSOLUTE SEND. 1268 PROGRAM IN ANSOLUTE SEND. 1269 PROGRAM IN ANSOLUTE SEND. 1269 PROGRAM IN ANSOLUTE SEND. 1261 PROGRAM IN ANSOLUTE SEND. 1265 THE LISTING IS ORGANIZATION 1266 PROCEAN UNIT ON ANSOLUTION ANY. FIRST THE COMMAND 1267 THE LISTING IS ORGANIZATION 1268 THE TILTY MONITON ANE ORGANIZATION THE POLICAL 1269 THE TILTY ANNUAL TOLING ANE OFTIT SE THE COMMAND 1261 THE TILTY ANNUAL TOLING ANE OFTIT SE THE COMMAND 1262 THE TILTY ANNUAL TOLING ANE OFTIT SE THE COMMAND 1263 THE TILTY ANNUAL TOLING ANE OFTIT SE THE COMMAND 1264 THE TILTY ANNUAL TOLING ANE OFTIT SE THE COMMAND 1265 THE T		1253 ; ABSTRACT 1254 ; ======== 1255 ; 1256 ; THIS PROGRAM WAS ADAPTED, WITH FEW CHANGES, FROM THE SDK-80 MONITOR.								
1259 THE USER WITH A MINIMAL MONITOR. BY USING THIS FROGRAM, 1269 THE USER AND RAAMIE AND CHANGE MEANY OR COP DECISTERS, LOAD 1261 ALEEADY IN MEMORY. THE MONITOR ALSO PROVIDES THE USER WITH 1262 FOULTRES FOR PERFORMING CONSOLUTES IN THE USER WITH 1263 THE LISTING IS GRADMILED IN THE POLICYING WAY. FIRST THE COMMUND 1264 THE LISTING IS GRADMILED IN THE POLICYING WAY. FIRST THE COMMUND 1265 THE LISTING IS GRADMILED IN THE POLICYING WAY. FIRST THE COMMUND 1266 THE LISTING IS GRADMILED IN THE POLICYING WAY. FIRST THE COMMUND 1267 THE LISTING IS GRADMILED IN THE POLICYING IN THE PORTONAL, 1277 THE USEL AND THES TO INCLUENT THE WAYNOG COMMUNDS. FINALLY, 1278 THE USEL THE MOUTHES TO INCLUENT THE WAYNOG COMMUNDS. FINALLY, 1279 THE USEL THE TOT THE FOULD WELLENT THE WAYNOG COMMUNDS. FINALLY, 1279 THE USEL THE TOT THE FOULD WELLENT THE WAYNOG COMMUNDS. FINALLY, 1279 THE USEL THE TOT THE FOULD WELLENT THE WAYNOG COMMUNDS. FINALLY, 1279 THE USEL THE TOT THE FOULD WELLENT THE WAYNOG COMMUNDS. FINALLY, 1279 THE USEL THE TOT THE MOUTHES TO INCLUENT IN THE REPENDENT AND AND THE 1279 THE USEL THE TOT THE NOTION ARE DEFINED IN THE KEYBOARD MONITOR. 1279 THE COMMUNICATION THE TOT WANTON ARE DEFINED IN THE KEYBOARD MONITOR. 1279 THE COMMUNICATION THE TOT WANTON ARE DEFINED IN THE KEYBOARD MONITOR. 1279 THE COMMUNICATION THE TOT THE NOTION. 1281 TOT THE COMMUNICATION THE TOT THE NOTION AND THE WAYNE THE THE TOT THE NOTION. 1281 TOT THE TOT THE NOTION ARE DEFINED IN THE KEYBOARD MONITOR. 1281 TOTON 1283 THE DESTING THE POLICY AND THE TOT THE NOTION THE TOT THE NOTION. 1284 TOTON THE POLICY AND THE TOT THE NOTION. 1284 TOTON THE POLICY AND THE TOT THE TOT THE NOTION THE TOT THE NOTION. 1285 THE DESTING THE POLICY AND THE TOT THE NOTION THE TOT THE NOTION AND THE TOT TOT TOT THE POLICY AND THE TOT THE NOTION AND THE TOT THE NOTION AND THE TOT THE NOTION AND THE NOTION AND THE TOT TOT TOT THE NOTION AND THE TOT TOT TOT TOT THE NOTION AND THE										
<pre>1261 ; ALREADY IN MEMORY. THE MONITOR ALSO PROVIDES THE USER WITH 1262 ; FROCRAM ORGANIZATION 1264 ; 1275 ; FROCRAM ORGANIZATION 1266 ; **********************************</pre>		1258 ; THE USER WITH A MINIMAL MONITOR. BY USING THIS PROGRAM, 1259 ; THE USER CAN EXAMINE AND CHANGE MEMORY OR CPU REGISTERS, LOAD 1260 ; A PROGRAM (IN ABSOLUTE HEX) INTO RAM, AND EXECUTE INSTRUCTIONS 1261 ; ALREADY IN MEMORY. THE MONITOR ALSO PROVIDES THE USER WITH								
1263 ; 1264 ; 1265 ; 1266 ; 1267 THE LISTING IS ORGANIZED IN THE FOLLOWING WAY. FIRST THE COMMAND 1267 ; 1268 ; 1269 ; 1269 ; 1269 ; 1260 ; 1261 ; 1267 ; 1268 ; 1271 ; 1287 ;										
1265 1266 1266 1266 1266 1266 1266 1266 1266 1266 1266 1277 <t< th=""><th></th><th>1263 ;</th><th></th></t<>		1263 ;								
1265 THE LISTING IS ORGANIZED IN THE POLOGUAN MAY. FIRST THE COMMAND 1266 RECONIZER WHICH IS THE HIGHEST LEVEL ROUTINE THE POGRAM. 1277 NEXT THE ROUTINES TO IMPLEMENT THE VARIOUS COMMANDS. FINALLY, 1277 IACH SECTION, THE ROUTINES ARE DADIEDD IN HARMASTICAL 1277 NACROS USED IN THE TY MONITOR ARE DEFINED IN THE KEYEDARD MONITOR. 1277 IACHOS USED IN THE TY MONITOR ARE DEFINED IN THE KEYEDARD MONITOR. 1278 IACHOS USED IN THE TY MONITOR ARE DEFINED IN THE KEYEDARD MONITOR. 1279 ILST OF FUNCTIONS 1270 ILST OF FUNCTIONS 1271 ILST OF FUNCTIONS 1273 ILST OF FUNCTIONS 1274 ILST OF FUNCTIONS 1275 ILST OF FUNCTIONS 1276 ILST OF FUNCTIONS 1285 ICCMD 1286 ICCMD 1287 CUT 1288 ICCMD 1289 CI 1281 ICCMD 1282 ICCMD 1283 DCMD 1284 ICCMD 1285 ICCMD 1286 ICCMD 1287 ICCMD										
<pre>1270 ; MEXT THE NOUTINES TO IMPLEMENT THE VARIOUS COMMANDS. FINALLY, 1271 THE UTILITY NOUTINES AND OFTHE NOUTINES 1271 MACROS USED IN THE TY MONITOR THE NOTINE. 1277 ; MACROS USED IN THE TY MONITOR ARE DEFINED IN THE KEYBOARD MONITOR. 1276 ; LIST OF FUNCTIONS 1277 ; INFORMATING THE NOUTINES ARE DEFINED IN THE KEYBOARD MONITOR. 1278 ; LIST OF FUNCTIONS 1279 ; INFORMATING THE NOUTINES ARE DEFINED IN THE KEYBOARD MONITOR. 1280 ; COND 1280 ; COND 1281 ; COND 1282 ; COND 1283 ; COND 1284 ; CCND 1285 ; CCND 1285 ; CCND 1286 ; CCND 1286 ; CCND 1286 ; CCND 1287 ; CCND 1289 ; CCND 1299 ; CCN</pre>		1268 ; THE LISTING IS ORGANIZED IN THE FOLLOWING WAY. FIRST THE COMMAND								
1272 ; BACH SECTION, THE ROUTINES ARE ORGANIZED IN ALPHABETICAL 1273 ; 1274 ; 1275 ; 1276 ; 1277 ; 1278 ; 1279 ; 1279 ; 1270 ; 1271 ; LIST OF FUNCTIONS 1272 ; 1273 ; 1274 ; 1275 ; 1276 ; 1277 ; 1278 ; 1278 ; 1279 ; 1280 ; 1281 ; 1282 ; 1283 ; 1284 ; 1285 ; 1286 ; 1287 ; 1288 ; 1289 ; 1299 ; 1290 ; 1291 ; 1292 ; 1293 ; 1294 ; 1295 ; 1296 ; 1297 ; 1298 ; 1299 ; 1291 ; 1291 ; 1292 ; 1293 ; 1294 ; 1295 ; <t< th=""><th></th><th>1270 ; NEXT THE ROUTINES TO IMPLEMENT THE VARIOUS COMMANDS. FINALLY,</th><th></th></t<>		1270 ; NEXT THE ROUTINES TO IMPLEMENT THE VARIOUS COMMANDS. FINALLY,								
1274 ; MACROS USED IN THE TTY MONITOR ARE DEFINED IN THE KEYBOARD MONITOR. 1275 ; 1157 OF FUNCTIONS 1277 ; LIST OF FUNCTIONS 1278 ; 1281 ; 1282 ; 1283 ; GETCM 1284 ; 1285 ; CCMD 1286 ; XCMD 1287 ; CGND 1288 ; XCMD 1289 ; 1290 ; 1291 ; CI 1293 ; CROUT 1294 ; CROUT 1295 ; DELAY 1306 ; FRET H 1307 ; SEROR 1308 ; FRET H 1309 ; STHLF 1309 ; STHLF 1310 ; VALDC 1311 ; VALDC 1312 ; MONITOR		1272 ; EACH SECTION, THE ROUTINES ARE ORGANIZED IN ALPHABETICAL								
1276 ; LIST OF FUNCTIONS 1278 ; 1281 ; 1282 ; 1283 ; DCMD 1284 ; 1285 ; ICMD 1286 ; SCMD 1287 ; MCMD 1288 ; SCMD 1289 ; 1290 ; 1291 ; C1 1292 ; COUTT 1293 ; COUTT 1294 ; COUTT 1295 ; DELAY 1296 ; ECHO 1297 ; ERROR 1298 ; COUTT 1299 ; GETCH 1299 ; GETCH 1290 ; FRET 1291 ; GETCH 1292 ; COUTT 1293 ; GETCH 1394 ; PRVAL 1395 ; STHEP 1396 ; STHEP 1396 ; STHEP 1397 ; VALOC </th <th></th> <th>1274 ;</th> <th></th>		1274 ;								
1278 ; 1279 ; 1280 ; 1281 ; 1282 ; 1283 ; 1284 ; 1285 ; 1285 ; 1285 ; 1286 ; 1287 ; 1288 ; 1289 ; 1291 ; 1293 ; 1294 ; 1295 ; 1296 ; 1297 ; 1298 ; 1299 ; 1294 ; 1295 ; 1296 ; 1297 ; 1397 ; 1397 ; 1397 ; 1397 ; 1397 ; 1397 ; 1397 ; 1311 13		1276 ;								
1288 ; GETCM 1281 ; GCRD 1282 ; GCRD 1284 ; GCRD 1284 ; GCRD 1284 ; GCRD 1284 ; GCRD 1285 ; SCND 1286 ; KCND 1287 ; SCND 1288 ; 1299 ; CI 1291 ; CI 1292 ; CNVBN 1293 ; CROWN 1294 ; CROWN 1295 ; DELAY 1296 ; FRET 1297 ; ERROR 1298 ; FRET 1299 ; GETCH 1360 ; STEPP 1361 ; NHOUT 1362 ; STEPP 1363 ; MONITOR EQUATES 1311 ; 1312 ; 1313 ; 1314 ; . 1315 ; . 1316 ; MONITOR EQUATES 1317 ; . 1318 ; .		1278 ; ==== == =======								
1283 ; DCMD 1285 ; ICMD 1285 ; ICMD 1286 ; MCMD 1287 ; SCMD 1288 ; COL 1289 ; 129 ; CI 129 ; COL 129 ; COL 129 ; COL 129 ; CRUNN 129 ; CRUNN 129 ; CRUN 129 ; CRUN 129 ; CRUN 129 ; CRUN 129 ; GETCH 139 ; HIL3 131 ; GETRM 132 ; HIL3 138 ; STHP6 139 ; STHP6 139 ; I311 ; 131 ; VALDC 131 ; VALDC 131 ; I313 ; 131 ; I314 ; 132 ; I322 ; 132 ; I323 ; 132 ; I324 ; 133 ; I332 ; 132 ; I322 ; 133 ; <th></th> <th>1280 ; GETCM 1281 ;</th> <th></th>		1280 ; GETCM 1281 ;								
1285 ; ICMD 1287 ; SCMD 1287 ; SCMD 1289 ; 1299 ; 1299 ; 1297 ; CNVEN 1293 ; CO 1294 ; CROUT 1295 ; DELAY 1296 ; ECNO 1297 ; ERROR 1298 ; FRET 1299 ; GETCH 1396 ; FRET 1397 ; ERROR 1398 ; FRET 1396 ; RETH 1396 ; FRET 1397 ; SRET 1398 ; STHF# 1396 ; STHF# 1397 ; SRET 1311 ; VALDG 1312 ;		1283 ; DCMD								
1287 ; SCMD 1288 ; 1298 ; 1298 ; 1298 ; 1291 ; CI 1292 ; CNVBN 1293 ; COUT 1293 ; COUT 1295 ; DELAY 1295 ; DELAY 1296 ; ECHO 1297 ; ERROR 1398 ; RATOR 1399 ; GETCH 1391 ; GETCH 1392 ; HLD 1394 ; PRVAL 1395 ; RAGDE 1396 ; RAGDE 1396 ; STHFP 1396 ; STHFP 1318 ; VALDC 1311 ; VALDC 1312 ; 1313 ; 1314 ; 1314 ;		1285 ; ICMD								
1289; 1291; CI 1292; COVEN 1293; CO 1294; CROUT 1295; DELAY 1296; ECHO 1297; ERROR 1298; GETCH 1299; GETCH 1399; GETCH 1301; GETAK 1302; GETAK 1303; HNOIT 1304; PRVAL 1305; REGOS 1306; SERT 1306; STHEP 1310; VALDG 1311; VALDG 1312; 1313; 111; 1314;		1287 ; SCMD								
1291 ; CI 1293 ; CO 1293 ; CO 1294 ; CROUT 1295 ; DELAY 1296 ; ECHO 1297 ; ERROR 1298 ; FRET 1299 ; GETCH 1381 ; GETTM 1392 ; HLD 1393 ; NMOUT 1394 ; PEVAL 1395 ; REGDS 1396 ; STHEP 1396 ; STHEP 1397 ; SRT 1398 ; STHEP 1311 ; VALDE 1312 ; 1313 ; 1314 ; 1314 ; 1315 ; 1315 ; 1316 ; 1316 ; 1317 ; 1320 ; 1322 ; 1321 ;		1289 ;								
1293 ; CO 1295 ; DELAY 1295 ; DELAY 1296 ; ECHO 1297 ; ERROR 1299 ; GETCH 1381 ; GETHX 1382 ; HILO 1383 ; NMOUT 1384 ; PRVAL 1385 ; REGDS 1386 ; REGDS 1386 ; STHEP 1310 ; VALDE 1311 ; VALDE 1312 ; 1313 ;		1291 ; CI								
1296 ; ECHO 1298 ; FRET 1298 ; GETCH 1298 ; GETCH 1398 ; GETCH 1391 ; GETNM 1392 ; HILO 1393 ; NMOUT 1396 ; PRVAL 1396 ; REGDS 1396 ; RCADR 1396 ; STHFP 1398 ; STHFP 1399 ; STHFP 1311 ; VALDC 1311 ; VALDL 1312 ; 1313 ; 1311 ; 1314 ; 1313 ; 1313 ; 1314 ; 1315 ; 1316 ; MONITOR EQUATES 1317 ; 1318 ; MONITOR EQUATES 1322 ; 1323 ; 1324 ; 1325 BRTAB EQU ØTAH ; LOCATION OF START OF BRANCH TABLE IN ROM 0604D 1326 CR EQU ØTAH ; LOCATION OF START OF BRANCH TABLE IN ROM <t< th=""><th></th><th>1293 ; CO 1294 ; CROUT</th><th></th></t<>		1293 ; CO 1294 ; CROUT								
1298 ; FRET 1368 ; GETCH 1368 ; GETNM 1362 ; HILO 1363 ; NAOUT 1365 ; REGDS 1366 ; RGADR 1367 ; SRET 1368 ; STHFØ 1369 ; STHFØ 1310 ; VALDC 1311 ; VALDL 1312 ; 1313 ;		1296 ; ECHO								
1360 ; GETEX 1361 ; GETEN 1362 ; HILO 1362 ; HILO 1363 ; NMOUT 1364 ; PRVAL 1365 ; REGDS 1366 ; RGADR 1377 ; SRET 1386 ; STHFØ 1310 ; VALDG 1311 ; VALDL 1312 ; 1313 ; 1314 ; 1315 ; 1316 ; VALDG 1311 ; VALDL 1312 ; 1313 ; 1314 ; 1315 ; 1315 ; 1316 ; 1317 ; 1318 ; 1319 ; 1320 ; 1321 ; 1322 ; 1323 ; 001B 1324 BRCHR EQU 1324 BRCHR EQU 0 PFAH ; LOCATION OF START OF BRANCI TABLE IN ROM 0604D 1326 CR EQU 1322 ; 1323 ; 0604B 1326 CR EQU 1325 CC EQU 1BH ; CODE FOR ENCAPE CHARACTER (ESCAPE) 064P 1326 HCHAR EQU 0 PFH ; MASK TO SUECT LOWER HEAC CHAR FROM BYTE 064P 1326 ICR EQU		1298 ; FRET								
1302 ; HLO 1303 ; NMOUT 1304 ; PRVAL 1305 ; REGDS 1306 ; READR 1307 ; SRET 1308 ; STHFØ 1310 ; VALDG 1311 ; VALDL 1312 ; 1313 ; 1314 ; 1314 ; 1315 ; 1315 ; 1316 ; 1317 ; 1318 ; 1319 ; 1319 ; 1320 ; 1320 ; 1321 ; 1322 ; 1322 ; 1323 ; 1323 ; 1324 BRCHR EQU IBH ; CODE FOR BREAK CHARACTER (ESCAPE) 0000 1326 CR EQU 00 HT ; CODE FOR CARRACCE RETURN 0010 1326 CR EQU 00 HT ; CODE FOR CARRACCE RETURN 0040 1326 CR EQU 00 HT ; CODE FOR CARRACTER (ESCAPE CHARACTER 0040 1326 CR EQU 00 HT ; MASK TO INVERT HALP BTT FLAG 0040 1326 CR EQU 00 HT ; MASK TO INVERT HALP BTT FLAG 0408 1331 LOWER EQU 00 FT ; MASK TO INVERT HALP BTT FLAG 0404 1330 LF EQU 00 FT ; MASK TO INVERT HALP BTT FLAG 0404 1330 LF EQU 00 FT ; START OF MONITOR ST		1300 ; GETHX								
1364 ; PRVAL 1365 ; REGDS 1366 ; RGADR 1367 ; SRET 1368 ; STHF# 1399 ; STHF# 1310 ; VALDC 1311 ; VALDC 1312 ; 1313 ; 1314 ; 1314 ; 1315 ; 1315 ; 1316 ; 1317 ; 1318 ; 1318 ; MONITOR EQUATES 1319 ; 1324 ; 1321 ; 1321 ; 1322 ; 1323 ; 1018 1324 BRCHR EQU 1BH ; CODE FOR BREAK CHARACTER (ESCAPE) 0018 1324 BRCHR EQU 07FAH ; LOCATION OF START OF BRANCH TABLE IN ROM 0018 1324 BRCHR EQU 00 #0FH ; CODE FOR CARRIGE RETURN 0018 1327 ESC EQU 1BH ; CODE FOR ESCAPE CHARACTER 0018 1327 ESC EQU 00 #1 ; CODE FOR CARRIGE RETURN 0018 1327 ESC EQU 00 #FH ; MASK TO INVERT HALF BYTE FLAG 0084 1330 LF EQU 00 #FH ; MASK TO INVERT HALF BYTE FLAG 0084 1330 LF EQU 00 #FH ; MASK TO INVERT HALF DYTE FLAG 0084 1331 LOWER EQU 0 ; LENGTH OF SIGNON MESSAGE - DEFINED LATER 1334 ; JCSNON EQU ; START OF MONITOR STACK - DEFINED LATER 1334 ; JCSNON EQU -		1302 ; HILO								
1307 ; SRET 1308 ; STHFØ 1310 ; VALDG 1311 ; VALDL 1312 ; 1313 ; VALDL 1312 ; 1313 ; 1314 ; 1315 ; 1313 ; 1314 ; 1315 ; 1316 ; 1317 ; 1318 ; MONITOR EQUATES 1319 ; 1320 ; 1321 ; 1322 ; 1323 ; 001B 1324 BRCHR 1322 ; 1323 ; 001B 1325 BRTAB 0124 BRCHR EQU 07FA 1325 BRTAB EQU 07FA 1326 CR EQU 04H ; CODE FOR BREAK CHARACTER (ESCAPE) 0040 1325 BRTAB EQU 07FA 1325 BRTAB <th></th> <th>1304 ; PRVAL</th> <th></th>		1304 ; PRVAL								
1309 STHLF 1310 VALDG 1311 VALDL 1312 1313		1307 ; SRET								
1311 ; VALDL 1312 ; 1313 ; 1314 ; 1314 ; 1315 ; 1315 ; 1316 ; 1316 ; 1317 ; 1318 ; MONITOR EQUATES 1319 ; 1320 ; 1320 ; 1320 ; 1321 ; 1322 ; 1322 ; 1323 ; 001B 1324 BRCHR EQU 1BH ; CODE FOR BREAK CHARACTER (ESCAPE) 07FA 1325 BRTAB EQU 07FAH ; LOCATION OF START OF BRANCH TABLE IN ROM 000D 1326 CR EQU 00H ; CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN 001B 1327 ESC EQU 06H ; CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN 000F 1328 HCHAR EQU 07FH ; MASK TO SELECT LOWER HEX CHAR FROM BYTE 000F 1320 LF EQU 07FH ; MASK TO SELECT LOWER HEX CHAR FROM BYTE 0000 131 LOWER EQU 07FH ; MASK TO SELECT LOWER HEX CHAR FROM BYTE 0000 1331 LOWER EQU 07FH ; MASK TO SELECT LOWER HEX CHAR FROM BYTE 0000 1332 LSGNON EQU ; LENGTH OF SIGNON MESSAGE - DEFINED LATER 1333 ; MNSTK EQU ; NUMBER OF VALID COMMANDS - DEFINED LATER 1334		1309 ; STHLF								
 1313 ; 1314 ; 1315 ; 1316 ; 1317 ; 1318 ; 1317 ; 1318 ; 1319 ; 1320 ; 1321 ; 1322 ; 1323 ; 1323 ; 001B 1324 BRCHR EQU 1BH ; CODE FOR BREAK CHARACTER (ESCAPE) 07FA 1325 BRTAB EQU 07FAH ; LOCCATION OF START OF BRANCH TABLE IN ROM 000F 1326 CR EQU 00H ; CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN 001B 1327 ESC EQU 1BH ; CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN 000F 1328 HCHAR EQU 0FH ; MASK TO SELECT LOWER HEX CHAR FROM BYTE 000F 1330 LF EQU 0FH ; CODE FOR LINE FEED 0000 1331 LOWER EQU 0 istant EQU 0 istant of signon MESAGE - DEFINED LATER 1333 ; MNSTK EQU ; START OF NONITOR STACK - DEFINED LATER 1335 ; NCMDS EQU ; NUMBER OF VALID COMANDS - DEFINED LATER 000F 1336 (RAMST EQU 0FH ; MASK TO CLEAR PARITY BIT FROM CONSOLE CHAR 1337 PRTY0 EQU 0FH ; MASK TO CLEAR PARITY BIT FROM CONSOLE CHAR 1336 ; RAMST EQU 0FH ; MASK TO CLEAR PARITY BIT FROM CONSOLE CHAR 1337 PRTY0 EQU 0FH ; MASK TO CLEAR PARITY BIT FROM CONSOLE CHAR 1336 ; RAMST EQU ; START ADDRESS OF RAM - DEFINED IN 		1311 ; VALDL								
1315; 1316; 1316; 1317; 1318; MONITOR EQUATES 1319; 1320; 1321; 1322; 1323; 001B 1324 BRCHR EQU 1322; 1323; 001B 1324 BRCHR EQU 017FA 1325 BRTAB EQU 018 1327 ESC 0018 1327 ESC 0018 1327 ESC 0019 1326 CR 0019 1326 CR 0019 1327 ESC 0019 1328 HCHAR EQU 0019 1326 CR 0019 1326 CR 0320 1321 0404 1329 INVRT EQU 0405 1329 INVRT EQU 0330 LF 0404 1330 LF 0331 LOWER EQU 0411 ; CABRT OF NONITOR STACK - DEFINED LATER 1333; HNSTK EQU 1334 ; /KEBOARD MONITOR 1335; NCMDS EQU 1336 NEWLN EQU		1313 ; 1314 ;								
1318; MONITOR EQUATES 1319; 1320; 1321; 1321; 1322; 1323; 001B 1324 BRCHR EQU 1BH; CODE FOR BREAK CHARACTER (ESCAPE) 07FA 1325 BRTAB EQU 07FAH; LOCATION OF START OF BRANCH TABLE IN ROM 001B 1326 CR EQU 06H; CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN 001B 1327 ESC EQU 1BH; CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN 001B 1327 ESC EQU 06H; MASK TO SELECT LOWER HEX CHAR FROM BYTE 000F 1328 HCHAR EQU 06FH; MASK TO INVERT HALF BYTE FLAG 000A 1330 LF EQU 0AH; CODE FOR LINE FEED 0000 1331 LOWER EQU 0 JENOTES LOWER HALF OF BYTE IN ICMD 1332; LSGNON EQU; START OF MONITOR STACK - DEFINED LATER 1333; MNSTK EQU; START OF MONITOR STACK - DEFINED LATER 1334 ; /KEYBOARD MONITOR LATER 080F 1336 NEWLN EQU 0FH; MASK FOR CHECKING MEMORY ADD DISPLAY 080F 1336 NEWLN EQU 07FH; MASK FOR CHECKING MEMORY ADD SISPLAY 080F 1336; RAMST EQU 07FH; MASK FOR CHECKING MEMORY ADD SISPLAY 080F 1336; R		1315 ;************************************								
1320; 1321; 1322; 1323; 001B 1324 BRCHR EQU 1BH ; CODE FOR BREAK CHARACTER (ESCAPE) 07FA 1325 BRTAB EQU 07FAH ; LOCATION OF START OF BRANCH TABLE IN ROM 000D 1326 CR EQU 0DH ; CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN 001B 1327 ESC EQU 1BH ; CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN 001B 1327 ESC EQU 0FH ; MASK TO SELECT LOWER HAC CHAR FROM BYTE 000F 1328 HCHAR EQU 0FH ; MASK TO INVERT HALF BYTE FLAG 000A 1330 LF EQU 0AH ; CODE FOR LINE FEED 0000 131 LOWER EQU 0 1332 ; LSGNON EQU ; LENGTH OF SIGNON MESSAGE - DEFINED LATER 1333 ; MNSTK EQU ; START OF MONITOR STACK - DEFINED IN 1334 ; KEYBOARD MONITOR 1334 000F 1335 ;NCMDS EQU ; NUMBER OF VALLD COMMANDS - DEFINED LATER 000F 1336 NEWLN EQU 0FH ; MASK TOR CHECKING MEMORY ADDR DISPLAY 000F 1336 NEWLN EQU 0FH ; MASK TOR CHECKING MEMORY ADDR DISPLAY 000F 1336 ;RAMST EQU ; START ADDRESS OF RAM - DEFINED LATER		1318 ; MONITOR EQUATES								
1322; 1323; 001B 1324 BRCHR EQU 1BH ; CODE FOR BREAK CHARACTER (ESCAPE) 07FA 1325 BRTAB EQU 07FAH ; CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN 000D 1326 CR EQU 00H ; CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN 000F 1328 HCHAR EQU 0FH ; MASK TO SELECT LOWER HEX CHAR FROM BYTE 000F 1328 HCHAR EQU 0FH ; MASK TO SELECT LOWER HEX CHAR FROM BYTE 000F 1329 INVRT EQU 0FH ; MASK TO SELECT LOWER HEX CHAR FROM BYTE 0000 1330 LF EQU 0AH ; CODE FOR LINE FEED 0000 1331 LOWER EQU 0AH ; CODE FOR MON MESSAGE - DEFINED LATER 1332 ; LSGNON EQU ; START OF MONITOR STACK - DEFINED IN 1333 1333 ; MNSTK EQU ; START OF MONITOR STACK - DEFINED LATER 1334 ; NUMBER OF VALLD COMMANDS - DEFINED LATER 000F 1335 ;NCMDS EQU ; NUMBER OF VALLD COMMANDS - DEFINED LATER 000F 1336 NEWLN EQU 0FH ; MASK FOR CHECKING MEMORY ADDR DISPLAY 000F		1319 ; 1320 ;								
ØØ1B 1324 BRCHR EQU 1BH ; CODE FOR BREAK CHARACTER (ESCAPE) Ø7FA 1325 BRTAB EQU Ø7FAH ; CODE FOR BREAK CHARACTER (ESCAPE) ØØ0D 1326 CR EQU Ø7FAH ; CODE FOR CARTIAGE RETURN ØØ1B 1327 ESC EQU Ø6H ; CODE FOR CARTIAGE RETURN ØØ0F 1328 HCHAR EQU ØFH ; MASK TO SELECT LOWER HEX CHAR FROM BYTE ØØ0F 1328 HCHAR EQU ØFH ; MASK TO INVERT HALF BYTE FLAG ØØ0A 1330 LF EQU ØAH ; CODE FOR LINE FEED ØØ0Ø 1331 LOWER EQU Ø ; DENOTES LOWER HALF OF BYTE IN ICMD 1332 ; LSGNON EQU ; START OF MONITOR STACK - DEFINED LATER 1333 ; MNSTK EQU ; NUMBER OF VALID COMMANDS - DEFINED LATER 1334 ; /KEYBOARD MONITOR 1335 ; NCMDS EQU ; NUMBER OF VALID COMMANDS - DEFINED LATER ØØ0F 1336 NEWLN EQU 0 ; KEYBOARD MONITOR 1335 ; NCMDS EQU ; NUMBER OF VALID COMMANDS - DEFINED LATER ØØ0F 1336 NEWLN EQU 0 ; KASK TOR CHECKING MEMORY ADDR DISPLAY ØØ0F 133		1322 ;								
000D 1326 CR EQU 0DH ; CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN 001B 1327 ESC EQU 1BH ; CODE FOR ESCAPE CHARACTER 000F 1328 HCHAR EQU 0FH ; MASK TO SELECT LOWER HEX CHAR FROM BYTE 000F 1329 INVRT EQU 0FH ; MASK TO INVERT HALF BYTE FLAG 000A 1330 LF EQU 0AH ; CODE FOR LINE FEED 0000 1331 LOWER EQU 0AH ; CODE FOR LINE FEED 1332 ; LSGNON EQU ; LENGTH OF SIGNON MESSAGE - DEFINED LATER 1333 ; MNSTK EQU ; START OF MONITOR STACK - DEFINED IN 1334 ; / KEYBOARD MONITOR : ; JENGARD MONITOR 1335 ; NCMDS EQU ; NUMBER OF VALID COMMANDS - DEFINED LATER 000F 1336 NEWLN EQU 0FH ; MASK FOR CHECKING MEMORY ADDR DISPLAY 000F 1336 NEWLN EQU 0FH ; MASK FOR CHECKING MEMORY ADDR DISPLAY 000F 1336 NAMINE EQU 0FH ; MASK FOR CHECKING MEMORY ADDR DISPLAY 000F 1336 RAMST EQU 0FH ; MASK FOR CHECKI		1324 BRCHR EQU 1BH ; CODE FOR BREAK CHARACTER (ESCAPE)								
000F 1328 HCHAR EQU 0FH ; MASK TO SELECT LOWER HEX CHAR FROM BYTE 00FF 1329 INVRT EQU 0FFH ; MASK TO INVERT HALF BYTE FLAG 000A 1330 LF EQU 0AH ; CODE FOR LINE FEED 0000 1331 LOWER EQU 0AH ; CODE FOR LINE FEED 0000 1331 LOWER EQU 0 ; DENOTES LOWER HALF OF BYTE IN ICMD 1332 ;LSGNON EQU ; START OF MONITOR STACK - DEFINED LATER 1333 ;MNSTK EQU ; START OF MONITOR STACK - DEFINED LATER 1334 ; /KEYBOARD MONITOR 1335 ;NCMDS EQU 1335 ;NCMDS EQU 0FH 1334 ; /KEYBOARD MONITOR 1335 ;NCMDS EQU 0FH 000F 1336 NEWLN EQU 0FH 000F 1336 NEWLN EQU 0FH ; MASK FOR CHECKING MEMORY ADDR DISPLAY 000F 1338 ;RAMST EQU 07FH ; MASK FOR CHECKING MEMORY ADDR DISPLAY 007F 1338 ;RAMST EQU 07FH ; START ADDRESS OF RAM - DEFINED IN	000D	1326 CR EQU ØDH ; CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN								
000A 1330 LF EQU 0AH ; CODE FOR LINE FEED 0000 1331 LOWER EQU 0 ; DENOTES LOWER HALF OF BYTE IN ICMD 1332 ;LSGNON EQU ; LENGTH OF SIGNON MESSAGE - DEFINED LATER 1333 ;MNSTK EQU ; START OF MONITOR STACK - DEFINED IN 1334 ; /KEYBOARD MONITOR 1335 ;NCMDS EQU 1336 ;MENLN EQU 00 FH 000F 1336 NEWLN EQU 00 FH 1337 PRTY0 EQU 07FH ; MASK TOR CHECKING MEMORY ADDR DISPLAY 0007F 1336 ;RAMST EQU 07FH ; START ADDRESS OF RAM - DEFINED IN	000F 00FF	1328 HCHAR EQU ØFH ; MASK TO SELECT LOWER HEX CHAR FROM BYTE 1329 INVRT EQU ØFFH ; MASK TO INVERT HALF BYTE FLAG								
1333 ;MNSTK EQU ; START OF MONITOR STACK - DEFINED IN 1334 ; /KEYBOARD MONITOR 1335 ;NCMDS EQU 1335 ;NCMDS EQU 000F 1336 NEWLN EQU 0FH 1337 PRTY0 EQU 07FH 1338 ;RAMST EQU ; START ADDRESS OF RAM - DEFINED LATER		1330 LF EQU ØAH ; CODE FOR LINE FEED 1331 LOWER EQU Ø ; DENOTES LOWER HALF OF BYTE IN ICMD								
1335 ;NCMDS EQU ; NUMBER OF VALID COMMANDS - DEFINED LATER 000F 1336 NEWLN EQU 0FH ; MASK FOR CHECKING MEMORY ADDR DISPLAY 007F 1337 PRTY0 EQU 07FH ; MASK TO CLEAR PARITY BIT FROM CONSOLE CHAR 1338 ;RAMST EQU ; START ADDRESS OF RAM - DEFINED IN		1333 ;MNSTK EQU ; START OF MONITOR STACK - DEFINED IN								
007F 1337 PRTY0 EQU 07FH ; MASK TO CLEAR PARITY BIT FROM CONSOLE CHAR 1338 ;RAMST EQU ; START ADDRESS OF RAM - DEFINED IN	000F	1335 ;NCMDS EQU ; NUMBER OF VALID COMMANDS - DEFINED LATER								
		1337 PRTYØEQUØ7FH; MASK TO CLEAR PARITY BIT FROM CONSOLE CHAR1338 ;RAMSTEQU; START ADDRESS OF RAM - DEFINED IN								

ISIS-I	1 8080/8085	MACRO	ASSEMBL	ER, X10	Ø8	SDK85	PAGE	15
LOC	OBJ	SEQ	:	SOURCE	STATEMENT			
			;RTABS	EQU				IN RTAB TABLE
008			SSTRT	EQU	80H		ED START	BIT
004) 00Ci			STOPB STRT	EQU EQU	40H 0C0h	; STOP ; UNSHI	FTED STA	RT BIT
001		1344	TERM	EQU	1BH	; CODE	FOR ICMD	TERMINATING CHARACTER (ESCAPE)
00F1	F		UPPER	EQU	ØFFH	; DENOI	ES UPPER	HALF OF BYTE IN ICMD
		1346 1347	;DELAY	VALUES	IF NO WAI	T STATE		
		1348						
0480		1349	IBTIM	IF EQU	1-WAITS 1164		BIT TIME	DELAY
0480	Ċ	1351	OBTIM	EQU	1164	;OUTPUI	INTER-B	IT TIME DELAY
123) Ø24(-		TIM4 Wait	EQU EQU	4656 582		TIME DEL	AY ADY TO SAMPLE BITS
	5	1354		ENDIF		,	0	
		1355		VALUES	IF ONE WA	TT STATE		
		1357		1112020	11 0112 111			
		1358	TOTTM	IF	WAITS 930	• TNTED-	אזקת חדם	v
			IBTIM OBTIM	EQU EQU	930		BIT DELA INTER-B	IT TIME DELAY
			TIM4	EQU	3720	;4 BIT	TIME DEL	AY
		1362	WAIT	EQU ENDIF	465	;DELAY	UNTIL RE	ADY TO SAMPLE BITS
		1364						
		1365	;	*****	********	*******	*******	*****
		1367	;					
		1368 1369			P		NTRY POI	NT
		1370			K	COINCI E	MIKI FUI	N1
		1371						******
		1372						
		1374						
		1375	;	*****	*********	*******	*******	*****
		1377	;					
		1378 1379				DDINT C	IGNON ME	SSACE
		1380				raini b	IGNON HE	
		1381						*****
		1383						
		1384	;					
Ø3F/	A 218CØ7	1385 1386	GU:	LXI	H, SGNON	; GET A	DDRESS O	F SIGNON MESSAGE
Ø3FI	0614	1387		MVI	B, LSGNO			ER FOR CHARACTERS IN MESSAGE
Ø3F1	F 48	1388	MSGL:	MOV	C,M	: FETCH	NEXT CH	AR TO C REG
								E CONSOLE
	0 CDC405	1390		CALL	co			
8483	3 23	1391		INX	н	; POINT	TO NEXT	CHARACTER
8483 8484		1391 1392 1393				; POINT ; DECRE	TO NEXT MENT BYT	
8483 8484	323 405	1391 1392 1393 1394 1395	•	INX DCR JNZ	H B MSGL	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR	TO NEXT Ment byt N For Ne	CHARACTER E Counter XT Character
8483 8484	323 405	1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396	;;*****	INX DCR JNZ	H B MSGL	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR	TO NEXT Ment byt N For Ne	CHARACTER E COUNTER
8483 8484	323 405	1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397	; ;*****	INX DCR JNZ	H B MSGL	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR	TO NEXT Ment byt N For Ne	CHARACTER E Counter XT Character
8483 8484	323 405	1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1398 1399	; ;***** ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ	H B MSGL	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR	TO NEXT Ment byt N For Ne	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER
8483 8484	323 405	1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1398 1399 1400 1401	; ;***** ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ	H B MSGL ***********	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR ********	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ********* GNIZING	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER
8483 8484	323 405	1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1398 1399 1400 1401 1402	; ;****** ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ	H B MSGL ***********	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR ********	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ********* GNIZING	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER
8483 8484	323 405	1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1398 1399 1400 1401 1402 1403	; ;****** ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ	H B MSGL COMM	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR ********	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ********* GNIZING	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER
8483 8484	323 405	1391 1392 1393 1395 1396 1397 1398 1399 1400 1401 1402 1403 1404 1405	; ****** ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ ******* ION: GI S: NON	H B MSGL COMM ETCM	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR ********	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ********* GNIZING	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER
8483 8484	323 405	1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1398 1399 1409 1401 1402 1403 1404 1405 1406	; ;***** ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ ******* ION: GI S: NON S: NON	H B MSGL COMM ETCM E NE	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR ********	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ********* GNIZING	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER
8483 8484	323 405	1391 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1398 1399 1400 1401 1402 1403 1404 1405 1406 1406 1406	; ****** ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ ****** ION: GI S: NON TS: NON TS: NOI : GETC OYS: A	H B MSGL COMM E ETCM E H,ECHO,ERR B,C,H,L,F	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR AND RECO	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER
8483 8484	323 405	1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1398 1399 1400 1401 1402 1403 1404 1405 1406 1407 1408	; ****** ; ; ; ; ****** ; FUNCT ; INPUT ; OUTPU ; OUTPU ; DESTR ; DESCR	INX DCR JNZ ****** ION: GI S: NON TS: NON TS: NOI : GETC OYS: A	H B MSGL COMM ETCM ETCM H, ECHO, ERR , B, C, H, L, F : GETCM RE	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR ******** AND RECO ******** OR /F'S CEIVES A	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ********* GNIZING ********* N INPUT	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER
8483 8484	323 405	1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1398 1400 1400 1400 1400 1400 1406 1407 1408 1409 1410	; ****** ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ ****** ION: GI S: NON TS: NON TS: NOI : GETC OYS: A	H B MSGL COMM ETCM E H,ECHO,ERR B,C,H,L,F S GETCM RE AND ATTE CHARACTE	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR ******* AND RECO ******* OR /F'S CEIVES A MPTS TO R TABLE.	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ******** GNIZING ******** N INPUT LOCATE T IF SUC	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER HIS CHARACTER IN ITS COMMAND CESSFUL, THE ROUTINE
8483 8484	323 405	1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1398 1397 1400 1400 1400 1400 1400 1400 1400 140	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ ****** ION: GI S: NON TS: NON TS: NOI : GETC OYS: A	H B MSGL COMM ETCM ETCM H, ECHO, ERR , B, C, H, L, F : GETCM RE AND ATTE CHARACTE CORRESPO	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR 	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ******** GNIZING ******** N INPUT LOCATE T IF SUC THIS CH	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER HIS CHARACTER IN ITS COMMAND CESSFUL, THE ROUTINE ARACTER IS SELECTED FROM
8483 8484	323 405	1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1399 1400 1401 1402 1403 1406 1407 1408 1409 1410 1411 1412 1413	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ ****** ION: GI S: NON TS: NON TS: NOI : GETC OYS: A	H B MSGL COMM E E H,ECHO,ERR B,C,H,L,F E GETCM RE AND ATTE CHARACTE CORRESPO A TABLE IS TRANS	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR ******* AND RECO ******* OR /F'S CEIVES A MPTS TO R TABLE. NDING TO OF COMMA FERRED T	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ******** GNIZING ******** N INPUT LOCATE T IF SUC THIS CH ND ROUTI O THIS R	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER HIS CHARACTER IN ITS COMMAND CESSFUL, THE ROUTINE ARACTER IS SELECTED FROM NE ADDRESSES, AND CONTROL OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER
8483 8484	323 405	1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1398 1399 1400 1401 1402 1403 1404 1405 1406 1407 1408 1409 1410 1411 1412 1413 1414	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ ****** ION: GI S: NON TS: NON TS: NOI COYS: A	H B MSGL COMM ETCM E H, ECHO, ERR B, C, H, L, F G GETCM RE AND ATTE CORRESPO A TABLE IS TRANS DOES NOT	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR 	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ******* GNIZING ******** N INPUT LOCATE T IF SUC THIS CH ND ROUTI O THIS R NY ENTRI	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER HIS CHARACTER IN ITS COMMAND CESSFUL, THE ROUTINE ARACTER IS SELECTED FROM NE ADDRESSES, AND CONTROL
8483 8484	323 405	1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1398 1400 1400 1400 1400 1400 1400 1400 140	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ ****** ION: GI S: NON TS: NON TS: NOI COYS: A	H B MSGL COMM E E H,ECHO,ERR B,C,H,L,F E GETCM RE AND ATTE CHARACTE CORRESPO A TABLE IS TRANS	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR 	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ******* GNIZING ******** N INPUT LOCATE T IF SUC THIS CH ND ROUTI O THIS R NY ENTRI	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER HIS CHARACTER IN ITS COMMAND CESSFUL, THE ROUTINE ARACTER IS SELECTED FROM NE ADDRESSES, AND CONTROL OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER
040 040 040	3 23 4 05 5 C2FF03	1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1399 1400 1402 1403 1404 1405 1406 1407 1408 1409 1409 1409 1410 1411 1412 1413 1414 1415 1416	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ ******* ION: G S: NON TS: NOI TS: NOI TS: NOI TS: NOI TS: NOI TS: NOI TS: NOI	H B MSGL COMM ETCM E H,BCCHO,ERR ,B,C,H,L,F : GETCM RE CHARACTE CORRESPO A TABLE IS TRANS DOES NOT THE ERRO	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR AND RECO 	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE 	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER HIS CHARACTER IN ITS COMMAND CESSFUL, THE ROUTINE ARACTER IS SELECTED FROM NE ADDRESSES, AND CONTROL OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER ES, CONTROL IS PASSED TO
648 949 949 949 949 949	3 23 4 05 5 C2FF03 8 21E920 3 F9	1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1399 1400 1401 1402 1403 1404 1405 1406 1407 1408 1409 1410 1411 1412 1413 1414 1415 1416 1417 1418 1419	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ ****** ION: GI S: NON: TS: NOI TS:	H B MSGL COMM ETCM E H,BCCHO,ERR ,B,C,H,J,F E GETCM RE AND ATTE CHARACTE CORRESPO A TABLE IS TRANS DOES NOT THE ERRO H,MNSTK	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR ******* AND RECO ******* OR /F'S CEIVES A MPTS TO OF COMMA FERRED T MATCH A R HANDLE ; ALWAY ; /STAR	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ******** GNIZING ********* N INPUT LOCATE T IF SUC THIS CH ND ROUTI R. S WANT T TING VAL	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER HIS CHARACTER IN ITS COMMAND CESSFUL, THE ROUTINE ARACTER IS SELECTED FROM NE ADDRESSES, AND CONTROL OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER ES, CONTROL IS PASSED TO O RESET STACK PTR TO MONITOR UE SO ROUTINES NEEDN'T CLEAN UP
040 940 940 940 940 940 940	3 23 4 05 5 C2FF03 8 21E920 3 F9 C 0E2E	$\begin{array}{c} 1391\\ 1392\\ 1393\\ 1394\\ 1395\\ 1396\\ 1397\\ 1398\\ 1399\\ 1400\\ 1402\\ 1402\\ 1402\\ 1403\\ 1404\\ 1405\\ 1406\\ 1408\\ 1408\\ 1408\\ 1408\\ 1408\\ 1408\\ 1411\\ 1412\\ 1413\\ 1414\\ 1415\\ 1416\\ 1417\\ 1418\\ 1419\\ 1420\\$; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ 	H B MSGL COMM E ETCM E NE H, SCHO, ERR , B, C, H, L, P : GETCM RE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE IS TRANS DOES NOT THE ERRO H, MNSTK C, '. '	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR ; RETUR AND RECO ******* OR /F'S CEIVES A MPTS TO R TABLE. NDING TO MPTS TO R TABLE. NDING TO MATCH A FERRED T MATCH A F HANDLE ; ALWAY ; //STAR ; POMP	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ******** GNIZING ******** N INPUT LOCATE T IF SUC TF	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER HIS CHARACTER IN ITS COMMAND CESSFUL, THE ROUTINE ARACTER IS SELECTED FROM NE ADDRESSES, AND CONTROL OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER ES, CONTROL IS PASSED TO O RESET STACK PTR TO MONITOR UE SO ROUTINES NEEDN'T CLEAN UP TER TO C
649 949 949 949 949 949 949 949 9490 9490 9490 9490	3 23 4 05 5 C2FF03 8 21E920 3 F9	$\begin{array}{c} 1391\\ 1392\\ 1393\\ 1394\\ 1395\\ 1396\\ 1397\\ 1398\\ 1399\\ 1400\\ 1402\\ 1402\\ 1403\\ 1404\\ 1405\\ 1406\\ 1407\\ 1408\\ 1409\\ 1410\\ 1412\\ 1413\\ 1414\\ 1415\\ 1416\\ 1415\\ 1416\\ 1419\\ 1421\\ 1422\\ 1423$ 1423\\ 1423	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ ****** ION: GI S: NON: TS: NOI TS:	H B MSGL COMM ETCM E H,BCCHO,ERR ,B,C,H,J,F E GETCM RE AND ATTE CHARACTE CORRESPO A TABLE IS TRANS DOES NOT THE ERRO H,MNSTK	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR ******* AND RECO ******* OR /F'S CEIVES A MPTS TO R TABLE. NDING TO R TABLE. NDING TO OF COMMA FERRED T MATCH A R HANDLE ; ALWAY ; /STAR ; PROMP ; SEND	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ******** GNIZING ******** N INPUT LOCATE T IF SUC THIS CH ND ROUTI O THIS R NY ENTRI R. S WANT T TING VAL T CHARACC PROMPT C	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER HIS CHARACTER IN ITS COMMAND CESSFUL, THE ROUTINE ARACTER IS SELECTED FROM NE ADDRESSES, AND CONTROL OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER ES, CONTROL IS PASSED TO O RESET STACK PTR TO MONITOR UE SO ROUTINES NEEDN'T CLEAN UP
040 940 940 940 940 940 940 940 940 940	3 23 4 05 5 C2FF03 8 21E920 8 P9 C 0E2E E CDF805 1 C31404	$\begin{array}{c} 1391\\ 1392\\ 1393\\ 1394\\ 1395\\ 1396\\ 1397\\ 1398\\ 1399\\ 1400\\ 1402\\ 1402\\ 1403\\ 1404\\ 1405\\ 1406\\ 1407\\ 1408\\ 1406\\ 1401\\ 1411\\ 1412\\ 1413\\ 1414\\ 1417\\ 1418\\ 1419\\ 1420\\ 1421\\ 1422\\ 1423\\ 1424 \end{array}$; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ 	H B MSGL COMM ETCM E NE H, ECHO, ERR , B, C, H, L, F : GETCM RE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE STRANS DOES NOT THE ERRO H, MNSTK C, '.' ECHO GTCØ3	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR 	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ******** GNIZING ******** N INPUT LOCATE T IF SUC TF SUC TF SUC THIS CH NY ENTRI R. S WANT T TING VAL T CHARAC PROMPT C TO LEAVE	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER HIS CHARACTER IN ITS COMMAND CESSFUL, THE ROUTINE ARACTER IS SELECTED FROM NE ADDRESSES, AND CONTROL OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER ES, CONTROL IS PASSED TO O RESET STACK PTR TO MONITOR UE SO ROUTINES NEEDN'T CLEAN UP TER TO C HARACTER TO USER TERMINAL ROOM FOR RST BRANCH
648 949 949 949 949 9495 9495 9495 9495 9	3 23 4 05 5 C2FF03 8 21E920 3 F9 C 062E 5 CDF805	$\begin{array}{c} 1391\\ 1392\\ 1393\\ 1394\\ 1395\\ 1396\\ 1397\\ 1398\\ 1399\\ 1400\\ 1402\\ 1402\\ 1403\\ 1404\\ 1405\\ 1406\\ 1407\\ 1408\\ 1409\\ 1410\\ 1412\\ 1413\\ 1414\\ 1415\\ 1416\\ 1415\\ 1416\\ 1419\\ 1421\\ 1422\\ 1423$ 1423 1423\\ 1423	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ ****** ION: GC S: NON TS: NON TS: NON TS: NON TS: NON SPHL SPHL MVI CALL	H B MSGL COMM ETCM E NE H, ECHO, ERR , B, C, H, L, F : GETCM RE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE STRANS DOES NOT THE ERRO H, MNSTK C, '.' ECHO GTCØ3	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR ******* AND RECO ******* OR /F'S CEIVES A MPTS TO R TABLE. NDING TO R TABLE. NDING TO R TABLE. NDING TO R TABLE. ******* ****************************	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ******** GNIZING ******** N INPUT LOCATE T IF SUC THIS CH ND ROUTI O THIS R NY ENTRI R. S WANT T TING VAL T CHARAC TO LEAVE OMMAND C	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER HIS CHARACTER IN ITS COMMAND CESSFUL, THE ROUTINE ARACTER IS SELECTED FROM NE ADDRESSES, AND CONTROL OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER ES, CONTROL IS PASSED TO O RESET STACK PTR TO MONITOR UE SO ROUTINES NEEDN'T CLEAN UP TER TO C HARACTER TO USER TERMINAL
648 948 948 948 948 948 948 948 948 948 9	3 23 4 05 5 C2FF03 5 C2FF03 8 21E920 8 21E920 5 C922E 5 C0F805 1 C31404 4 CD1F06 7 CDF805 A 79	$\begin{array}{c} 1391\\ 1392\\ 1393\\ 1394\\ 1395\\ 1396\\ 1397\\ 1398\\ 1399\\ 1400\\ 1402\\ 1402\\ 1402\\ 1403\\ 1404\\ 1405\\ 1406\\ 1407\\ 1408\\ 1406\\ 1411\\ 1412\\ 1413\\ 1414\\ 1417\\ 1418\\ 1419\\ 1420\\ 1421\\ 1422\\ 1423\\ 1424\\ 1425\\ 1425\\ 1425\\ 1425\\ 1425\\ 1426\\ 1427$ 1427	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ JNZ INN INN INN INN INN INN INN INN INN I	H B MSGL COMM ETCM E H, ECHO, ERR ,B,C,H,L,F : GETCM RE AND ATTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CORESPO THE ERRO H, MNSTK C,'.' ECHO GTCØ3 GETCH ECHO A,C	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR ******* AND RECO ******* OR /FS CEIVES A MPTS TO R TABLE. NDING TO OF COMMA FERRED T MATCH A R HANDLE ; ALWAY ; /STAR ; PROMP ; SEND ; WANT ; GET C ; ECHO ; PUT C	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ******** GNIZING ********* N INPUT LOCATE T IF SUC TF SUC TF SUC THIS CH NY ENTRI R. S WANT T TING VAL T CHARAC PROMPT C TO LEAVE OMMAND C CHARACTE OMMAND C	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER HIS CHARACTER IN ITS COMMAND CESSFUL, THE ROUTINE ARACTER IS SELECTED FROM NE ADDRESSES, AND CONTROL OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER ES, CONTROL IS PASSED TO O RESET STACK PTR TO MONITOR UE SO ROUTINES NEEDN'T CLEAN UP TER TO C HARACTER TO USER TERMINAL ROOM FOR RST BRANCH HARACTER TO A R TO USER HARACTER INTO ACCUMULATOR
648 948 948 948 948 948 948 948 948 948 9	3 23 4 05 5 C2FF03 5 C2FF03 6 21E920 3 F9 C 062E C CDF805 1 C31404 4 CD1F06 7 CDF805	1391 1392 1393 1394 1396 1397 1398 1399 1400 1402 1403 1404 1405 1406 1407 1408 1407 1408 1407 1408 1407 1408 1407 1416 1417 1418 1416 1416 1417 1418 1419 1422 1423 1424 1425	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ JNZ INN INN S: NON TS: NON	H B MSGL COMM E ETCM E NE H,ECHO,ERR B,C,H,L,F S,C,H,L,F CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHO GTCØ3 GETCH ECHO A,C B,NCMDS	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR AND RECO ******* OR /F'S CEIVES A MPTS TO R TABLE. NDING TO R TABLE. TABLE. NDING TO R TABLE. TABLE. TABLE. TABLE. TABLE. TABLE. NDING TO R TABLE. TAB	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ******** GNIZING ******** N INPUT LOCATE T IF SUC THIS CH ND ROUTI O THIS R NY ENTRI R. S WANT T TING VAL T CHARAC TO LEAVE OMMAND C CHARACTE OMMAND C	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER HIS CHARACTER IN ITS COMMAND CESSFUL, THE ROUTINE ARACTER IS SELECTED FROM NE ADDRESSES, AND CONTROL OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER ES, CONTROL IS PASSED TO OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER ES, CONTROL IS PASSED TO OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER ES, CONTROL IS PASSED TO OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER ES, CONTROL IS PASSED TO HARACTER TO USER TERMINAL ROOM FOR RST BRANCH HARACTER TO A R TO USER
040 940 940 940 940 940 940 940 940 940	3 23 4 05 5 C2FF03 5 C2FF03 8 21E920 8 21E920 5 C9 2	$\begin{array}{c} 1391\\ 1392\\ 1393\\ 1394\\ 1395\\ 1396\\ 1397\\ 1398\\ 1399\\ 1400\\ 1402\\ 1402\\ 1402\\ 1403\\ 1404\\ 1405\\ 1406\\ 1407\\ 1408\\ 1406\\ 1411\\ 1412\\ 1413\\ 1414\\ 1417\\ 1418\\ 1419\\ 1420\\ 1421\\ 1422\\ 1423\\ 1424\\ 1425\\ 1426\\ 1425\\ 1426\\ 1427\\ 1428\\ 1429\\ 1420\\ 1421\\ 1425\\ 1426\\ 1427\\ 1428\\ 1429\\ 1429\\ 1428\\ 1429\\ 1428\\ 1429\\ 1428\\ 1429\\ 1428\\ 1429\\ 1430\\$; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ JNZ INN INN INN IS: NON TS: NON TS: NON TS: NON TS: NON TS: NON SEL INN IS: NON TS: NON TS	H B MSGL COMM ETCM E NE H, ECHO, ERR ,B, C, H, L, F E GETCM RE CHARACTA CHARACTA CHA	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR ******* AND RECO ******* OR /F'S CEIVES A MPTS TO R TABLE. NDING TO OF COMMA FERRED T MATCH A R HANDLE ; ALWAY ; /STAR ; PROMP ; SEND ; WANT ; GET C ; ECHO ; PUT C ; C CON ; HL PO	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ******* GNIZING ******** N INPUT LOCATE T IF SUC TF SUC TF SUC TF SUC TF SUC TF SUC TF SUC TF SUC TO LEAVE OMMAND C CHARACTE OMMAND C CHARACTE OMMAND C TAINS LO INTS INT	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER HIS CHARACTER IN ITS COMMAND CESSFUL, THE ROUTINE ARACTER IS SELECTED FROM NE ADDRESSES, AND CONTROL OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER ES, CONTROL IS PASSED TO O RESET STACK PTR TO MONITOR UE SO ROUTINES NEEDN'T CLEAN UP TER TO C HARACTER TO USER TERMINAL ROOM FOR RST BRANCH HARACTER TO A R TO USER HARACTER INTO ACCUMULATOR OP AND INDEX COUNT O COMMAND TABLE
040 040 040 040 040 040 040 040 040 040	 3 23 4 05 5 C2FF03 5 C2FF03 8 21E920 8 F9 2 0622 5 C0F205 1 C31404 4 CD1F06 7 CDF805 4 79 9 010600 5 21AE07 1 BE 	1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1397 1399 1400 1401 1402 1403 1406 1405 1406 1407 1408 1409 1411 1412 1413 1414 1415 1416 1417 1418 1416 1417 1422 1423 1426 1422 1423	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ ****** ION: Gi S: NON: TS: NOI: CSEC INS: NOI: CSEC INS: NOI: CSEC INS: NOI: CALL CALL MOV CALL CALL MOV LXI LXI CALL CALP	H B MSGL COMM ETCM E NE H,ECHO,ERR ,B,C,H,L,F : GETCM RE AND ATTE CHARACTE CORRESPO A TABLE IS TRANS DOES NOT THE ERRO H,MNSTK C,'.' ECHO GTCØ3 GETCH ECHO A,C B,NCMDS H,CTAB M	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR ******* AND RECO ******* OR /F'S CEIVES A MPTS TO R TABLE. NDING TO R TABLE. NDING TO R TABLE. NDING TO R TABLE. ******* ******* OR ******* OR ******* OR ******* ******* OR ******* ******* OR ******* OR ******* ******* OR ******* ******* OR ******* OR ******* ******* OR ******* ****** OR ******* OR ******* ****** OR ******* ****** OR ******* ****** OR ****** ***** OR ****** ***** ****** ****** ***** ******	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ******** GNIZING ******** N INPUT LOCATE T IF SUC THIS CH ND ROUTI O THIS R NY ENTRI R. S WANT T TING VAL T CHARAC TO LEAVE OMMAND C CHARACTE OMMAND C CHARACTE OMMAND C CHARACTE OMMAND C CHARACTE	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER HIS CHARACTER IN ITS COMMAND CESSFUL, THE ROUTINE ARACTER IS SELECTED FROM NE ADDRESSES, AND CONTROL OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER ES, CONTROL IS PASSED TO O RESET STACK PTR TO MONITOR UE SO ROUTINES NEEDN'T CLEAN UP TER TO C HARACTER TO USER TERMINAL ROOM FOR RST BRANCH HARACTER TO A R TO USER HARACTER INTO ACCUMULATOR OF AND INDEX COUNT O COMMAND TABLE ENTRY AND CHARACTER
640 940 940 940 940 940 940 940 940 940 9	3 23 4 05 5 C2FF03 5 C2FF03 6 21E920 3 F9 C 0E2E 5 CDF805 1 C31404 4 CD1F06 7 CDF805 A 79 3 010600 2 21AE07 1 BE 2 CA2D04 5 23	$\begin{array}{c} 1391\\ 1392\\ 1393\\ 1394\\ 1395\\ 1396\\ 1397\\ 1398\\ 1399\\ 1400\\ 1402\\ 1403\\ 1402\\ 1403\\ 1405\\ 1406\\ 1407\\ 1408\\ 1405\\ 1406\\ 1407\\ 1408\\ 1409\\ 1410\\ 1411\\ 1412\\ 1413\\ 1414\\ 1415\\ 1416\\ 1417\\ 1418\\ 1419\\ 1420\\ 1421\\ 1422\\ 1423\\ 1424\\ 1425\\ 1426\\ 1427\\ 1428\\ 1422\\ 1422\\ 1423\\ 1433\\$; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ JNZ INN ION: GI S: NON TS: NON TS: NON TS: NON TS: NON S: GETCI OYS: A IPTION LXI SPHL MVI CALL JMP CALL CALL CALL CALL CALP JZ INX	H B MSGL COMM ETCM E H, ECHO, ERR ,B, C, H, L, F E GETCM RE AND ATTE CHARAC	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR ; RETUR AND RECO 	TO NEXT MENT BYT N FOR NE ******* GNIZING ******** N INPUT LOCATE T IF SUC TF SUC TF SUC TF SUC TF SUC TF SUC TF SUC TF SUC TF SUC TALS C CHARACTE	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER HIS CHARACTER IN ITS COMMAND CESSFUL, THE ROUTINE ARACTER IS SELECTED FROM NE ADDRESSES, AND CONTROL OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER ES, CONTROL IS PASSED TO O RESET STACK PTR TO MONITOR UE SO ROUTINES NEEDN'T CLEAN UP TER TO C HARACTER TO A R TO USER TERMINAL ROOM FOR RST BRANCH HARACTER INTO ACCUMULATOR OP AND INDEX COUNT O COMMAND TABLE ENTRY AND CHARACTER AL - COMMAND RECOGNIZED NT TABLE POINTER
649 949 949 949 949 949 949 949 949 949	3 23 4 05 5 C2FF03 5 C2FF03 6 C2FF03 8 21E920 8 F9 C 0622 6 CDF805 1 C31404 4 CD1F06 7 CDF805 1 C31404 4 CD1F06 7 CDF805 2 CA2D04 5 23 5 0D	1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1397 1399 1400 1401 1402 1403 1406 1405 1406 1408 1409 1411 1412 1413 1414 1415 1416 1417 1418 1416 1417 1418 1422 1423 1426 1422 1423 1424 1425 1426 1428 1429 1431 1432	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ JNZ ****** ION: Gi S: NON: TS: NOI: CSEC OSS: A IPTION LXI SPHL MVI CALL JMP CALL CALL JMP CALL CALL JMP CALL CALL JZ INX DCR	H B MSGL COMM ETCM E NE H,ECHO,ERR B,C,H,L,F S,C,H,L,F S,C,H,L,F CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHARACTE CHO GTC03 GETCH ECHO A,C B,NCMDS H,CTAB M GTC10 H C	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR ; RETUR ; RETUR ; RETUR ; RETUR AND RECO ; F'S CEIVES A MPTS TO CF CEIVES A MPTS TO CF CEIVES A MPTS TO CF COMMA ; ALWAY ; /STAR ; PROMP ; SEND ; WANT ; GET C ; CCOMPA ; BRANC ; ELSE, ; DECRE	TO NEXT MENT BYT MENT BYT N FOR NE ******* GNIZING ******* N INPUT LOCATE T IF SUC THIS CH ND ROUTI O THIS R NY ENTRI R. S WANT T TING VAL T CHARACTE OMMAND C CHARACTE OMMAND C CHARACTE C CHARACTE OMMAND C C CHARACTE C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER HIS CHARACTER IN ITS COMMAND CESSFUL, THE ROUTINE ARACTER IS SELECTED FROM NE ADDRESSES, AND CONTROL OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER ES, CONTROL IS PASSED TO OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER ES, CONTROL IS PASSED TO G RESET STACK PTR TO MONITOR UE SO ROUTINES NEEDN'T CLEAN UP TER TO C HARACTER TO A R TO USER HARACTER TO A R TO USER HARACTER INTO ACCUMULATOR OP AND INDEX COUNT O COMMAND TABLE ENTRY AND CHARACTER AL - COMMAND RECOGNIZED NT TABLE POINTER P COUNT
648 948 948 948 948 948 948 948 948 948 9	3 23 4 05 5 C2FF03 5 C2FF03 6 21E920 3 F9 C 0E2E 5 CDF805 1 C31404 4 CD1F06 7 CDF805 A 79 3 010600 2 21AE07 1 BE 2 CA2D04 5 23	$\begin{array}{c} 1391\\ 1392\\ 1393\\ 1394\\ 1395\\ 1396\\ 1397\\ 1398\\ 1397\\ 1400\\ 1402\\ 1403\\ 1402\\ 1403\\ 1405\\ 1406\\$; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ JNZ INN ION: GI S: NON TS: NON TS: NON TS: NON TS: NON S: GETCI OYS: A IPTION LXI SPHL MVI CALL JMP CALL CALL CALL CALL CALP JZ INX	H B MSGL COMM ETCM E H, ECHO, ERR ,B, C, H, L, F E GETCM RE AND ATTE CHARAC	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR ; RETUR AND RECO	TO NEXT MENT BYT MENT BYT N FOR NE ******* GNIZING ******* N INPUT LOCATE T IF SUC THIS CH ND ROUTI O THIS R THOS VAL T CHARAC PROMPT C TO LEAVE OMMAND C CHARACTE OMMAND C CHARACTE OMMAND C TAINS LO CHARACTE OMMAND C TAINS LO H IF EQU INTS INT RE TABLEE H IF EQU	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER HIS CHARACTER IN ITS COMMAND CESSFUL, THE ROUTINE ARACTER IS SELECTED FROM NE ADDRESSES, AND CONTROL OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER ES, CONTROL IS PASSED TO O RESET STACK PTR TO MONITOR UE SO ROUTINES NEEDN'T CLEAN UP TER TO C HARACTER TO A R TO USER TERMINAL ROOM FOR RST BRANCH HARACTER INTO ACCUMULATOR OP AND INDEX COUNT O COMMAND TABLE ENTRY AND CHARACTER AL - COMMAND RECOGNIZED NT TABLE POINTER
640 940 940 940 940 940 940 940 940 941 941 941 941 941 941 941 941 942 942 942 942 942 942 942 942 942 942	3 23 4 05 5 C2FF03 5 C2FF03 5 C2FF03 8 21E920 3 F9 C 0E2E 5 CDF805 1 C31404 4 CD1F06 7 CDF805 3 010600 5 21AE07 1 BE 2 CA2D04 5 23 5 0D 7 C22104 A C31106	$\begin{array}{c} 1391\\ 1392\\ 1393\\ 1394\\ 1395\\ 1396\\ 1397\\ 1398\\ 1399\\ 1400\\ 1402\\ 1402\\ 1403\\ 1406\\ 1407\\ 1408\\ 1409\\ 1410\\ 1412\\ 1413\\ 1416\\ 1412\\ 1413\\ 1416\\ 1419\\ 1422\\ 1423\\ 1426\\ 1422\\ 1423\\ 1424\\ 1426\\ 1427\\ 1428\\ 1426\\ 1427\\ 1428\\ 1428\\ 1426\\ 1427\\ 1428\\ 1428\\ 1426\\ 1427\\ 1428\\ 1428\\ 1426\\ 1427\\ 1428\\ 1426\\ 1426\\ 1427\\ 1428\\ 1426\\ 1426\\ 1427\\ 1428\\ 1426\\$; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ INZ INN: GI S: NON TS: NO TS: NO	H B MSGL COMM ETCM E NE H,BCCHO,ERR ,B,C,H,J,F E GETCM RE AND ATTE CHARACTE CORRESPO A TABLE IS TRANS DOES NOT THE ERRO H,MNSTK C,'.' ECHO GTCØ3 GETCH ECHO A,C B,NCMDS H,CTAB M GTC10 H C CTCØ5 ERROR	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR ; RETUR ; RETUR ; RETUR AND RECO 	TO NEXT MENT BYT MENT BYT N FOR NE ******* GNIZING ******* N INPUT LOCATE T IF SUC THIS CH ND ROUTI O THIS R NY ENTRI R. S WANT T TING VAL T CHARACTE OMMAND C CHARACTE OMMAND C CHARACTE OMMAND C CHARACTE OMMAND C CHARACTE OMMAND C INTS INT RE TABLE H IF EQU INTS INT RE TABLE H IF NOT COMMAND	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER HIS CHARACTER IN ITS COMMAND CESSFUL, THE ROUTINE ARACTER IS SELECTED FROM NE ADDRESSES, AND CONTROL OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER ES, CONTROL IS PASSED TO OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER ES, CONTROL IS PASSED TO UE SO ROUTINES NEEDN'T CLEAN UP TER TO C HARACTER TO A R TO USER HARACTER TO A R TO USER HARACTER INTO ACCUMULATOR OP AND INDEX COUNT O COMMAND TABLE ENTRY AND CHARACTER AL - COMMAND RECOGNIZED NT TABLE POINTER P COUNT AT TABLE END CHARACTER IS ILLEGAL
640 940 940 940 940 940 940 940 940 941 941 941 941 941 941 941 941 942 942 942 942 942 942 942 942 942 942	3 23 4 05 5 C2FF03 5 C2FF03 6 C2FF03 8 21E920 8 21E920 8 F9 C 062E 9 C05805 1 C31404 4 CD1F06 7 CDF805 A 79 8 010600 E 21AE07 1 BE 2 CA2D04 5 23 6 0D 7 C22104	$\begin{array}{c} 1391\\ 1392\\ 1393\\ 1394\\ 1395\\ 1396\\ 1397\\ 1398\\ 1397\\ 1400\\ 1402\\ 1403\\ 1402\\ 1403\\ 1405\\ 1406\\$; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	INX DCR JNZ JNZ INN: G S: NON TS: NON TS: NON TS: NON TS: NON TS: NON CALL SPHL MVI CALL JMP CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL CAL	H B MSGL COMM ETCM E NE H,BCCHO,ERR ,B,C,H,J,F E GETCM RE AND ATTE CHARACTE CORRESPO A TABLE IS TRANS DOES NOT THE ERRO H,MNSTK C,'.' ECHO GTCØ3 GETCH ECHO A,C B,NCMDS H,CTAB M GTC10 H C CTCØ5 ERROR	; POINT ; DECRE ; RETUR ; RETUR AND RECO ******** OR /F'S CEIVES A MPTS TO R TABLE. NDING TO OF COMMA FERED T MATCH A R HANDLE ; ALWAY ; /STAR ; PROMP ; SEND ; WANT ; GET C ; ECCHO ; ELSE, ; BEANC ; ELSE, ; IF GO	TO NEXT MENT BYT MENT BYT NFOR NE ******* GNIZING ******* NINPUT LOCATE T IF SUC TF SU	CHARACTER E COUNTER XT CHARACTER ROUTINE CHARACTER FROM THE USER HIS CHARACTER IN ITS COMMAND CESSFUL, THE ROUTINE ARACTER IS SELECTED FROM NE ADDRESSES, AND CONTROL OUTINE. IF THE CHARACTER ES, CONTROL IS PASSED TO O RESET STACK PTR TO MONITOR UE SO ROUTINES NEEDN'T CLEAN UP TER TO C HARACTER TO USER TERMINAL ROOM FOR RST BRANCH HARACTER INTO ACCUMULATOR OP AND INDEX COUNT O COMMAND TABLE ENTRY AND CHARACTER AL - COMAND RECOGNIZED NT TABLE POINTER P COUNT

LOC OBJ	SEQ SOURCE STATEMENT
0430 09	1440 DAD B ; ADD WHAT IS LEFT OF LOOP COUNT
Ø431 09 Ø432 7E	1441DADB; ADDAGAIN- EACHENTRYINCADRIS2BYTESLONG1442MOVA,M; GETLSPOFADDRESSOFTABLEENTRYTOA
0433 23	1443 INX H : POINT TO NEXT BYTE IN TABLE
0434 66	1444 MOV H,M ; GET MSP OF ADDRESS OF TABLE ENTRY TO H
Ø435 6F Ø436 E9	1445 MOV L,A ; PUT LSP OF ADDRESS OF TABLE ENTRY INTO L 1446 PCHL ; NEXT INSTRUCTION COMES FROM COMMAND ROUTINE
	1447 ;
	1448 ; 1449 ;***********************************
	1450 ;
	1451 ; 1452 ; COMMAND IMPLEMENTING ROUTINES
	1453 ;
	1454 ; 1455 ;***********************************
	1456 ;
	1457 ; 1458 ; FUNCTION: DCMD
	1459 ; INPUTS: NONE
	1460 ; OUTPUTS: NONE 1461 ; CALLS: ECHO,NMOUT,HILO,GETCM,CROUT,GETNM
	1462 ; DESTROYS: A,B,C,D,E,H,L,F/F'S
	1463 ; DESCRIPTION: DCMD IMPLEMENTS THE DISPLAY MEMORY (D) COMMAND 1464 ;
	1465 DCMD:
0437 0E02 0439 CD5B06	1466 MVI C,2 ; GET 2 NUMBERS FROM INPUT STREAM 1467 CALL GETNM
Ø43C D1	1468 POP D ; ENDING ADDRESS TO DE
Ø43D E1	1469 POP H ; STARTING ADDRESS TO HL 1470 DCM05:
043E CDEB05	1471 CALL CROUT ; ECHO CARRIAGE RETURN/LINE FEED
0441 7C 0442 CDC706	1472 MOV A,H ; DISPLAY ADDRESS OF FIRST LOCATION IN LINE 1473 CALL NMOUT
Ø445 7D	1474 MOV A,L ; ADDRESS IS 2 BYTES LONG
Ø446 CDC706	1475 CALL NMOUT 1476 dcm10:
0449 0E20	1477 MVI C,''
044B CDF805 044E 7E	1478 CALL ECHO ; USE BLANK AS SEPARATOR 1479 MOV A,M ; GET CONTENTS OF NEXT MEMORY LOCATION
Ø44F CDC706	1480 CALL NMOUT ; DISPLAY CONTENTS
0452 CDA006	1481 CALL HILO ; SEE IF ADDRESS OF DISPLAYED LOCATION IS 1482 ; /GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO ENDING ADDRESS
	1483 FALSE DCM15 ; IF NOT, MORE TO DISPLAY
Ø455 D25EØ4 Ø458 CDEBØ5	1484+ JNC DCM15 1485 CALL CROUT ; CARRIAGE RETURN/LINE FEED TO END LINE
Ø45B C3Ø8Ø4	1486 JMP GETCM ; ALL DONE
Ø45E 23	1487 DCM15:
045F 7D	1488 INX H ; IF MORE TO GO, POINT TO NEXT LOC TO DISPLAY 1489 MOV A,L ; GET LOW ORDER BITS OF NEW ADDRESS
Ø460 E60F	1490 ANI NEWLN ; SEE IF LAST HEX DIGIT OF ADDRESS DENOTES 1491 ; /START OF NEW LINE
Ø462 C249Ø4	1492 JNZ DCM10 ; NO - NOT AT END OF LINE
Ø465 C33EØ4	1493
	1495 ; 1496 ;************************************
	1497 ;
	1498 ; 1499 ; FUNCTION: GCMD
	1500 ; INPUTS: NONE
	1501 ; OUTPUTS: NONE 1502 ; CALLS: ERROR,GETHX,RSTTF
	1503 ; DESTROYS: A,B,C,D,E,H,L,F/F'S
	1504 ; DESCRIPTION: GCMD IMPLEMENTS THE BEGIN EXECUTION (G) COMMAND. 1505 ;
Ø468 CD26Ø6	1506 GCMD: 1507 CALL GETHX ; GET ADDRESS (IF PRESENT) FROM INPUT STREAM
	1508 FALSE GCM05 ; BRANCH IF NO NUMBER PRESENT
046B D27D04 046E 7A	1509+ JNC GCM05 1510 MOV A,D ; ELSE, GET TERMINATOR
046F FEØD	1511 CPI CR ; SEE IF CARRIAGE RETURN
0471 C21106 0474 21F220	1512 JNZ ERROR ; ERROR IF NOT PROPERLY TERMINATED 1513 LXI H,PSAV ; WANT NUMBER TO REPLACE SAVE PGM COUNTER
0477 71	1514 MOV M,C
0478 23 0479 70	1515 INX H 1516 MOV M,B
Ø47A C383Ø4	1517 JMP GCM10
047D 7A	1518 GCM05: 1519 MOV A,D ; IF NO STARTING ADDRESS, MAKE SURE THAT
Ø47E FEØD	1520 CPI CR ; /CARRIAGE RETURN TERMINATED COMMAND
0480 C21106	1521 JNZ ERROR ; ERROR IF NOT 1522 GCM10:
Ø483 C31BØ3	1523 JMP RSTOR ; RESTORE REGISTERS AND BEGIN EXECUTION
	1524 ; (RSTOR IS IN KEYBOARD MONITOR) 1525 ;
	1526 ; 1527 ;************************************
	1528 ;
	1529 ; 1530 ; FUNCTION: ICMD
	1531 ; INPUTS: NONE
	1532 ; OUTPUTS: NONE 1533 ; CALLS: ERROR,ECHO,GETCH,VALDL,VALDG,CNVBN,STHLF,GETNM,CROUT
	1534 ; DESTROYS: A,B,C,D,E,H,L,F/F'S
	1535 ; DESCRIPTION: ICMD IMPLEMENTS THE INSERT CODE INTO MEMORY (I) COMMAND. 1536 ;
9496 9591	1537 ICMD:
0486 0E01	1538 MVI C,1

LOC OBJ	SEQ S	OURCE ST	ATEMENT	
0488 CD5B06	1539	CAL	GETNM	; GET SINGLE NUMBER FROM INPUT STREAM
Ø48B 3EFF	1540	MVI	A,UPPER	
048D 32FD20 0490 D1	1541 1542	STA POP	TEMP D	; TEMP WILL HOLD THE UPPER/LOWER HALF BYTE FLAG ; ADDRESS OF START TO DE
0491 CD1F06	1543 ICMØ5: 1544	CALL	GETCH	: GET A CHARACTER FROM INPUT STREAM
Ø494 4F	1545	MOV	C,A	
Ø495 CDF8Ø5 Ø498 79	1546 1547	CALL MOV	ECHO A,C	; ECHO IT ; PUT CHARACTER BACK INTO A
0499 FE1B	1548	CPI	TERM	; SEE IF CHARACTER IS A TERMINATING CHARACTER
Ø49B CAC7Ø4 Ø49E CD79Ø7	1549 1550	JZ CALL		; IF SO, ALL DONE ENTERING CHARACTERS ; ELSE, SEE IF VALID DELIMITER
Ø4Å1 DA9104	1551 1552+	TRUE JC	ICMØ5 ICMØ5	; IF SO SIMPLY IGNORE THIS CHARACTER
Ø4A4 CD5EØ7	1553	CALL	VALDG	; ELSE, CHECK TO SEE IF VALID HEX DIGIT
04A7 D2C104	155 4 1555+	FALSE JNC	ICM20 ICM20	; IF NOT, BRANCH TO HANDLE ERROR CONDITION
Ø4AA CDBBØ5	1556	CALL	CNVBN	; CONVERT DIGIT TO BINARY
04AD 4F 04AE CD3F07	1557 1558	MOV CALL	C,A STHLF	; MOVE RESULT TO C ; STORE IN APPROPRIATE HALF WORD
04B1 3AFD20 04B4 B7	1559 1560	LDA ORA		; GET HALF BYTE FLAG ; SET F/F'S
Ø4B5 C2B9Ø4	1561	JNZ	ICM10	; BRANCH IF FLAG SET FOR UPPER
Ø4B8 13	1562 1563 ICM10:	INX	D	; IF LOWER, INC ADDRESS OF BYTE TO STORE IN
Ø4B9 EEFF Ø4BB 32FD2Ø	1564	XRI	INVRT	; TOGGLE STATE OF FLAG ; PUT NEW VALUE OF FLAG BACK
04BE C39104	1565 1566	STA Jmp	TEMP ICMØ5	; PROCESS NEXT DIGIT
Ø4C1 CD3407	1567 ICM20: 1568	CALL	STHFØ	; ILLEGAL CHARACTER
04C4 C31106	1569	JMP	ERROR	; MAKE SURE ENTIRE BYTE FILLED THEN ERROR
Ø4C7 CD3407	1570 ICM25: 1571	CALL	STHFØ	; HERE FOR ESCAPE CHARACTER - INPUT IS DONE
04CA CDEB05 04CD C30804	1572 1573	CALL JMP	CROUT GETCM	; ADD CARRIAGE RETURN
9400 CJ0004	1574 ;	0111	Shich	
	1575 ; 1576 ;******	*******	*******	*********
	1577 ; 1578 ;			
	1579 ; FUNCI		D	
	1580 ; INPUT 1581 ; OUTPU	JTS: NONE		
	1582 ; CALLS 1583 ; DESTR			
	1584 ; DESCR			EMENTS THE MOVE DATA IN MEMORY (M) COMMAND.
	1585 ; 1586 MCMD:			
04D0 0E03 04D2 CD5B06	1587 1588	MVI CALL	C,3 Getnm	; GET 3 NUMBERS FROM INPUT STREAM
04D5 Cl	1589	POP	в	; DESTINATION ADDRESS TO BC
04D6 E1 04D7 D1	1590 1591	POP POP	H D	; ENDING ADDRESS TO HL ; STARTING ADDRESS TO DE
Ø4D8 E5	1592 MCMØ5: 1593	PUSH	н	; SAVE ENDING ADDRESS
Ø4D9 62	1594	MOV	H,D	
04DA 6B 04DB 7E	1595 1596	MOV MOV	L,E A,M	; SOURCE ADDRESS TO HL ; GET SOURCE BYTE
04DC 60	1597	MOV	н,в	
04DD 69 04DE 77	1598 1599	MOV MOV	L,C M,A	; DESTINATION ADDRESS TO HL ; MOVE BYTE TO DESTINATION
04DF 03	1600	INX	В	; INCREMENT DESTINATION ADDRESS
04E0 78 04E1 B1	1601 1602	MOV ORA	А,В С	; TEST FOR DESTINATION ADDRESS OVERFLOW
04E2 CA0804 04E5 13	1603 1604	JZ INX		; IF SO, CAN TERMINATE COMMAND ; INCREMENT SOURCE ADDRESS
04E6 El	1605	POP	н	; ELSE, GET BACK ENDING ADDRESS
04E7 CDA006	1606 1607	FALSE	GETCM	; SEE IF ENDING ADDR>=SOURCE ADDR ; IF NOT, COMMAND IS DONE
04EA D20804 04ED C3D804	1608+ 1609	JNC JMP	GETCM	; MOVE ANOTHER BYTE
	1610 ;			,
	1611 ; 1612 ;******	*******	*******	*****
	1613 ; 1614 ;			
	1615 ; FUNCT		D	
	1616 ; INPUT 1617 ; OUTPU			
	1618 ; CALLS 1619 ; DESTR			
	1620 ; DESCR			JEMENTS THE SUBSTITUTE INTO MEMORY (S) COMMAND.
	1621 ; 1622 SCMD:			
Ø4FØ CD26Ø6 Ø4F3 C5	1623 1624	CALL PUSH	GETHX B	; GET A NUMBER, IF PRESENT, FROM INPUT
04F4 E1	1625	POP	н	; GET NUMBER TO HL - DENOTES MEMORY LOCATION
Ø4F5 7A	1626 SCM05: 1627	MOV	A,D	; GET TERMINATOR
Ø4F6 FE2Ø	1628	CPI	• •	; SEE IF SPACE
04F8 CA0005 04FB FE2C	1629 1630	JZ CPI	۰,۰	; YES - CONTINUE PROCESSING ; ELSE, SEE IF COMMA
04FD C20804	1631 1632 SCM10:	JNZ		; NO - TERMINATE COMMAND
0500 7E	1633	MOV		; GET CONTENTS OF SPECIFIED LOCATION TO A
0501 CDC706 0504 0E2D	1634 1635	CALL MVI	NMOUT C,'-'	; DISPLAY CONTENTS ON CONSOLE
0506 CDF805 0509 CD2606	1636 1637	CALL CALL	ECHO	; USE DASH FOR SEPARATOR ; GET NEW VALUE FOR MEMORY LOCATION, IF ANY
5555 652080	1037	CADD	GUIIA	, SET NEW VIEW FOR REPORT BOCATION, IF ANT

	OBJ	SEQ	SOURCE ST	TATEMENT	
		1638	FALSE	SCM15	; IF NO VALUE PRESENT, BRANCH
050C 050F	D21005 71	1639+ 1640	JNC MOV	SCM15 M,C	; ELSE, STORE LOWER 8 BITS OF NUMBER ENTERED
ac 1 a	22	1641 SCM15			THORPHONE ADDRESS OF MEMORY LOCATION TO VIEW
9510 9511	23 C3F504	1642 1643	INX Jmp	H SCMØ5	; INCREMENT ADDRESS OF MEMORY LOCATION TO VIEW
		1644 ;			
		1645 ; 1646 ;****	********	******	************
		1647 ;			
		1648 ; 1649 ; FUN	CTION: XCM	D	
		1650 ; INP			
		1651 ; OUT			
		1652 ; CAL 1653 ; DES			DS,GETCM,ERROR,RGADR,NMOUT,CROUT,GETHX .L.F/F'S
		1654 ; DES		XCMD IMP	LEMENTS THE REGISTER EXAMINE AND CHANGE (X)
		1655 ; 1656 ;		COMMAND.	
		1657 XCMD:			
0514 0517	CD1F06 4F	1658 1659	CALL MOV	GETCH C,A	; GET REGISTER IDENTIFIER
	CDF805	1660	CALL	ECHO	; ECHO IT
Ø51B	79 Feød	1661 1662	MOV CPI	A,C CR	
	C22705	1663	JNZ	XCM05	; BRANCH IF NOT CARRIAGE RETURN
	CDEA06	1664	CALL	REGDS GETCM	; ELSE, DISPLAY REGISTER CONTENTS
	C30804	1665 1666 XCMØ5			; THEN TERMINATE COMMAND
Ø527		1667	MOV	C,A RGADR	; GET REGISTER IDENTIFIER TO C ; CONVERT IDENTIFIER INTO RTAB TABLE ADDR
0528 0528	CD1B07 C5	1668 1669	CALL PUSH	B	, CONTERT IDENTITIES INTO ATAB TABLE ADDR
Ø52C		1670	POP	н с, ч	; PUT POINTER TO REGISTER ENTRY INTO HL
	0E20 CDF805	1671 1672	MVI CALL	ECHO	; ECHO SPACE TO USER
0532	79	1673	MOV	A,C	
0533	32FD20	1674 1675 XCM10	STA:	TEMP	; PUT SPACE INTO TEMP AS DELIMITER
	3AFD20	1676	LDA	TEMP	; GET TERMINATOR
	FE20 CA4305	1677 1678	CPI JZ	 ХСМ15	; SEE IF A BLANK ; YES - GO CHECK POINTER INTO TABLE
Ø53E	FE2C	1679	CPI	۰,۰	; NO - SEE IF COMMA
0540	C20804	1680 1681 XCM15	JNZ	GETCM	; NO - MUST BE CARRIAGE RETURN TO END COMMAND
Ø543	7E	1682	MOV	А,М	
0544		1683	ORA JNZ	A VCM19	; SET F/F'S ; BRANCH IF NOT AT END OF TABLE
	C24E05 CDEB05	1684 1685	CALL	XCM18 CROUT	; ELSE, OUTPUT CARRIAGE RETURN LINE FEED
Ø54B	C30804	1686	JMP	GETCM	; AND EXIT
Ø54E	E5	1687 XCM18 1688	: PUSH	н	; PUT POINTER ON STACK
054F	5E	1689	MOV	E,M	·
Ø55Ø Ø552	1620	1690 1691	MVI INX	D,RAMST H	SHR 8 ; ADDRESS OF SAVE LOCATION FROM TABLE
0553	46	1692	MOV	В,М	; FETCH LENGTH FLAG FROM TABLE
Ø554 Ø555		1693 1694	PUSH PUSH	D D	; SAVE ADDRESS OF SAVE LOCATION
0556		1695	POP	н	; MOVE ADDRESS TO HL
Ø557 Ø558		1696 1697	PUSH MOV	B	; SAVE LENGTH FLAG ; GET 8 BITS OF REGISTER FROM SAVE LOCATION
	CDC706	1698	CALL	A,M NMOUT	; DISPLAY IT
Ø55C		1699	POP	PSW	; GET BACK LENGTH FLAG
Ø55D Ø55E		1700 1701	PUSH ORA	PSW A	; SAVE IT AGAIN ; SET F/F'S
Ø55F	CA6705	1702	JZ	XCM20	; IF 8 BIT REGISTER, NOTHING MORE TO DISPLAY
Ø562 Ø563		1703 1704	DCX MOV	H A,M	; ELSE, FOR 16 BIT REGISTER, GET LOWER 8 BITS
	CDC706	1705	CALL	NMOUT	; DISPLAY THEM
a = < ~	4835	1706 XCM20		<u> </u>	
	ØE2D . CDF805	1707 1708	MVI Call	С,'-' ЕСНО	; USE DASH AS SEPARATOR
	CD2606	1709	CALL	GETHX	; SEE IF THERE IS A VALUE TO PUT INTO REGISTER
Ø56F	D28705	1710 1711+	FALSE JNC	ХСМ30 ХСМ30	; NO - GO CHECK FOR NEXT REGISTER
0572	7A	1712	MOV	A,D	
Ø573 Ø576	32FD20	1713 171 4	STA POP	TEMP PSW	; ELSE, SAVE THE TERMINATOR FOR NOW ; GET BACK LENGTH FLAG
Ø577	El	1715	POP	H	; PUT ADDRESS OF SAVE LOCATION INTO HL
Ø578	B7 CA7E05	1716 1717	ORA JZ	А ХСМ25	; SET F/F'S ; IF 8 BIT REGISTER, BRANCH
057C		1718	MOV	M,B	; SAVE UPPER 8 BITS
Ø57D		1719 1728 XCH25	DCX	н	; POINT TO SAVE LOCATION FOR LOWER 8 BITS
Ø57E	71	1720 XCM25 1721	MOV	M,C	; STORE ALL OF 8 BIT OR LOWER 1/2 OF 16 BIT REG
		1722 XCM27	:	-	
057F 0582	110300 El	1723 1724	LXI POP	D,RTABS H	; SIZE OF ENTRY IN RTAB TABLE ; POINTER INTO REGISTER TABLE RTAB
0583	19	1725	DAD	D	; ADD ENTRY SIZE TO POINTER
0584	C336Ø5	1726 1727 XCM30	JMP	XCM10	; DO NEXT REGISTER
Ø587	7 A	1727 XCM30 1728	MOV	A,D	; GET TERMINATOR
	32FD20	1729	STA	TEMP	; SAVE IN MEMORY
	D1		POP	D	; CLEAR STACK OF LENGTH FLAG AND ADDRESS
Ø58B		1730 1731		D	
Ø58B Ø58C		1730 1731 1732 1733 ;	POP JMP	D	; /OF SAVE LOCATION ; GO INCREMENT REGISTER TABLE POINTER

•

· ,

LOC (OBJ	SEQ	SOURCE	STATEMENT	
				********	*******
		1736 1737			
		1738 1739		UTIL	ITY ROUTINES
		1740	•		********
		1741			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	à.	1743		т	
		1745	; FUNCTION: C ; INPUTS: NON	E	
			; OUTPUTS: A ; CALLS: DELA		R FROM TTY
		1748	; DESTROYS: A	,F/F'S	
		1749			UNTIL A CHARACTER HAS BEEN ENTERED AT THE THEN RETURNS THE CHARACTER, VIA THE A
		1751 1752			, TO THE CALLING ROUTINE. THIS ROUTINE D BY THE USER VIA A JUMP TABLE IN RAM.
		1753	;		
0590	F3	1754 1755	DI		
0591	D5	1756	PUSH C105:	D	; SAVE DE
0592	20	1758	RIM		; GET INPUT BIT
0593 0594	17 DA9205	1759 1760	RAL JC	C105	; INTO CARRY WITH IT ; BRANCH IF NO START BIT
0597	114602	1761	LXI		; WAIT UNTIL MIDDLE OF BIT
Ø59A Ø59D	CDF105	1762 1763	CALL PUSH	DELAY B	; SAVE BC
	010800	1764	LXI		; B<Ø, C<# BITS TO RECEIVE
Ø5A1	118CØ4	1765	CI10: LXI	D,IBTIM	
Ø5A4	CDF105	1767	CALL		; WAIT UNTIL MIDDLE OF NEXT BIT
05A7 05A8		1768 1769	RIM RAL		; GET THE BIT ; INTO CARRY
05A9 05AA		1770 1771	MOV RAR	A,B	; GET PARTIAL RESULT ; Shift in Next Data Bit
Ø5AB	47	1772	MOV		; REPLACE RESULT
05AC	0D C2A105	1773 1774	DCR JNZ	C CI10	; DEC COUNT OF BITS TO GO ; BRANCH IF MORE LEFT
Ø5BØ	118CØ4	1775	LXI	D,IBTIM	; ELSE, WANT TO WAIT OUT STOP BIT
Ø583 Ø586	CDF105 78	1776 1777	CALL MOV		; GET RESULT
05B7 05B8		1778 1779	POP POP	B D	; RESTORE SAVED REGISTERS
Ø5B9	FB	1780	EI		
05BA	C9	1781 1782	RET		; THAT'S IT
		1783	•		*****
		1785			
		1786	; ; FUNCTION: C	NURN	
		1788	; INPUTS: C -	ASCII CHAI	RACTER '0'-'9' OR 'A'-'F'
			; OUTPUTS: A ; CALLS: NOTH		EX
			; DESTROYS: A		NVERTS THE ASCII REPRESENTATION OF A HEX
		1793	;	CNVBN IN	TO ITS CORRESPONDING BINARY VALUE. CNVBN
		1794 1795		DOES NOT	CHECK THE VALIDITY OF ITS INPUT.
Ø5BB	79		CNVBN: MOV	A,C	
Ø5BC	D630	1798	SUI	'0'	; SUBTRACT CODE FOR '0' FROM ARGUMENT
05BE 05C0		1799 1800	CPI RM	10	; WANT TO TEST FOR RESULT OF 0 TO 9 ; IF SO, THEN ALL DONE
Ø5C1	D6Ø7	1801	SUI	7	; ELSE, RESULT BETWEEN 17 AND 23 DECIMAL
Ø5C3	Ca	1802 1803			; SO RETURN AFTER SUBTRACTING BIAS OF 7
		1804 1805	;	*********	•••••
		1806	;		
		1807 1808	; ; FUNCTION: C	0	
		1809	; INPUTS: C -	CHARACTER	TO OUTPUT TO TTY R output to tty
		1811	; CALLS: DELA	Y	
			; DESTROYS: A : DESCRIPTION		ITS INPUT ARGUMENT TO THE TTY.
		1814	;		
Ø5C4	F3	1815 1816	DI		
Ø5C5 Ø5C6		1817 1818	PUSH PUSH		; SAVE BC ; SAVE DE
Ø5C7	3ECØ	1819	MVI	A, STRT	; START BIT MASK
Ø5C9	0607	1820 1821	MVI COØ5:	в,7	; B WILL COUNT BITS TO SEND
05CB		1822	SIM		SEND A BIT
Ø5CF	118C04 CDF105	1823 1824	LXI CALL	DELAY	; WAIT FOR TTY TO HANDLE IT
05D2 05D3		1825 1826	MOV RAR	A,C	; PICK UP BITS LEFT TO SEND ; LOW ORDER BIT TO CARRY
Ø5D4	4F	1827	MOV		; PUT REST BACK
065D5 05D7		1828 1829	MVI Rar		; SHIFTED ENABLE BIT ; Shift in data bit
Ø5D8	EE80	1830	XRI	8ØH	; COMPLEMENT DATA BIT
Ø5DA Ø5DB	05 F2CB05	1831 1832	DCR JP		; DEC COUNT ; SEND IF MORE BITS NEED TO BE SENT
Ø5DE	3E40	1833 1834	MVI Sim		; ELSE, SEND STOP BITS
05E0		1034	DIM		

E1 113012 E4 CDF105 E7 D1 E8 C1 E9 FB	1835LXID,TIM4; WAIT 4 BIT TIME (FAKE PARITY + 3 STOP BITS)1836CALLDELAY1837POPD1838POPB1839EI
EA C9	1840 RET ; ALL DONE 1841 ; 1842 ; 1843 ;************************************
	<pre>1844 ; 1845 ; 1846 ; FUNCTION CROUT 1847 ; INPUTS: NONE 1848 ; OUTPUTS: NONE 1849 ; CALLS: ECHO 1850 ; DESTROYS: A,B,C,F/F'S 1851 ; DESCRIPTION: CROUT SENDS A CARRIAGE RETURN (AND HENCE A LINE</pre>
	1852; FEED) TO THE CONSOLE. 1853; 1854 CROUT:
CB 0E0D CD CDF305 70 C9	1855 MVI C,CR 1856 CALL ECHO 1857 RET 1858 :
	1860 ;************************************
	<pre>1863 ; FUNCTION: DELAY 1864 ; INPUTS: DE - 16 BIT INTEGER DENOTING NUMBER OF TIMES TO LOOP 1865 ; OUTPUTS: NONE 1866 ; CALLS: NOTHING 1867 ; DESTROY3: A,D,E,F/F'S</pre>
	1868 ; DESCRIPTION: DELAY DOES NOT RETURN TO CALLER UNTIL INPUT ARGUMENT 1869 ; IS COUNTED DOWN TO Ø. 1870 ;
1 1B 2 7A 3 B3	1871 DELAY: 1872 DCX D ; DECREMENT INPUT ARGUMENT 1873 MOV A,D 1874 ORA E
24 C2F105 27 C9	1875 JNZ DELAY ; IF ARGUMENT NOT 0, KEEP GOING 1876 RET 1877 ;
	1878 ; 1879 ;************************************
	1882 ; FUNCTION: ECHO 1883 ; INPUTS: C - CHARACTER TO ECHO TO TERMINAL 1884 ; OUTPUTS: C - CHARACTER ECHOED TO TERMINAL 1885 ; CALLS: CO
	<pre>1886 ; DESTROYS: A,B,F/F'S 1887 ; DESCRIPTION: ECHO TAKES A SINGLE CHARACTER AS INPUT AND, VIA 1888 ; THE MONITOR, SENDS THAT CHARACTER TO THE USER 1889 ; TERMINAL. A CARRIAGE RETURN IS ECHOED AS A CARRIAGE 1890 ; RETURN LINE FEED, AND AN ESCAPE CHARACTER IS ECHOED AS \$. 1891 ;</pre>
8 41 9 3E1B	1892 ECHO: 1893 MOV B,C ; SAVE ARGUMENT 1894 MVI A,ESC
B B8 C C20106 F 0E24	1895 CMP B ; SEE IF ECHOING AN ESCAPE CHARACTER 1896 JNZ ECH05 ; NO - BRANCH 1897 MVI C,'\$' ; YES - ECHO AS \$
1 CDC405 4 3E0D	1898 ECH05: 1899 CALL CO ; DO OUTPUT THROUGH MONITOR 1900 MVI A,CR
6 B8 7 C20F06 A 0E0A C CDC405	1901CMPB; SEE IF CHARACTER ECHOED WAS A CARRIAGE RETURN1902JNZECH10; NO - NO NEED TO TAKE SPECIAL ACTION1903MVIC,LF; YES - WANT TO ECHO LINE FEED, TOO1904CALLCO1905ECH10:.
F 48 Ø C9	1906 MOV C,B ; RESTORE ARGUMENT 1907 RET 1908 ;
	1909 ; 1910 ; 1911 ; 1912 ; 1913 ; FUNCTION: ERROR 1914 ; INPUTS: NONE 1915 ; OUTPUTS: NONE 1915 ; OUTPUTS: NONE 1916 ; CALLS: ECHO,CROUT,GETCM 1916 ; CALLS: ECHO,CROUT,GETCM 1917 ; DESTROYS: A,B,C,F/F'S 1918 ; DESCRIPTION: ERROR PRINTS THE ERROR CHARACTER (CURRENTLY AN ASTERISK) 1919 ; ON THE CONSOLE, FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED, 1919 ; DESTROYS DESTROY DESTUDY.
1 4633	1920 ; AND THEN RETURNS CONTROL TO THE COMMAND RECOGNIZER. 1921 ; 1922 ERROR:
1 ØE2A 3 CDF805 6 CDEB05 9 C30804	1923 MVI C,'*' 1924 CALL ECHO ; SEND * TO CONSOLE 1925 CALL CROUT ; SKIP TO BEGINNING OF NEXT LINE 1926 JMP GETCM ; TRY AGAIN FOR ANOTHER COMMAND 1927 ;
	1928 ; 1929 ;***********************************

.

SDK85 PAGE 20

ISIS-II 8080/8085 MACRO ASSEMBLER, X108

LOC OB	зJ	SEQ	s	OURCE S	TATEMENT	
			; OUTPU: ; CALLS		RY - ALWA	YS Ø
		1936	; DESTRO	DYS: CAL	RRY	JUMPED TO BY ANY ROUTINE THAT WISHES TO
		1938 1939	;		INDICATE	FAILURE ON RETURN. FRET SETS THE CARRY ENOTING FAILURE, AND THEN RETURNS TO THE
		1940 1941	;			F THE ROUTINE INVOKING FRET.
Ø61C 3	7		FRET:	STC		; FIRST SET CARRY TRUE
061D 3 061E C	F	1944 1945		CMC RET		; THEN COMPLEMENT IT TO MAKE IT FALSE ; RETURN APPROPRIATELY
	-	1946				
		1948 1949		******	******	****************
		1950		ION: GET	сн	
		1952	; INPUTS	S: NONE		RACTER IN INPUT STREAM
		1954	; CALLS ; DESTRO	CI :		
			; DESCR		GETCH RE	TURNS THE NEXT CHARACTER IN THE INPUT STREAM ALLING PROGRAM.
		1958 1959	; GETCH:			
061F CI 0622 E		1960 1961		CALL ANI		; GET CHARACTER FROM TERMINAL ; TURN OFF PARITY BIT IN CASE SET BY CONSOLE
0624 41 0625 C		1962 1963		MOV RET	C,A	; PUT VALUE IN C REGISTER FOR RETURN
		1964 1965				
		1967	;	******	******	*****
			; FUNCT		снх	
		1971	; INPUTS ; OUTPUT	rs: BC -	- 16 BIT	
		1972 1973	;		RY - 1 IF	R WHICH TERMINATED THE INTEGER FIRST CHARACTER NOT DELIMITER
			; CALLS			FIRST CHARACTER IS DELIMITER DL,VALDG,CNVBN,ERROR
			; DESCRI		GETHX AC	CEPTS A STRING OF HEX DIGITS FROM THE INPUT ND RETURNS THEIR VALUE AS A 16 BIT BINARY
		1979 1980	;		INTEGER.	IF MORE THAN 4 HEX DIGITS ARE ENTERED, LAST 4 ARE USED. THE NUMBER TERMINATES WHEN
		1981 1982	;		A VALID	DELIMITER IS ENCOUNTERED. THE DELIMITER IS URNED AS AN OUTPUT OF THE FUNCTION. ILLEGAL
		1983 1984	;		CHARACTE	DICATION. IF THE FIRST (VALID) CHARACTER
		1985 1986	;		ENCOUNTE	LL RETURN WITH THE CARRY BIT SET TO 1;
		1987 1988	;		OTHERWIS	E, THE CARRY BIT IS SET TO Ø AND THE CONTENTS E UNDEFINED.
		1989	; GETHX:			
0626 E 0627 2	10000	1991 1992			н,0	; SAVE HL ; INITIALIZE RESULT
062A 1			GHX05:	MVI		; INITIALIZE DIGIT FLAG TO FALSE
Ø62C C Ø62F 4	F	1995 1996		CALL MOV	C,A	; GET A CHARACTER
0630 C 0633 C		1997 1998		CALL		; ECHO THE CHARACTER ; SEE IF DELIMITER
		1999	F	FALSE	GHX10	; NO - BRANCH
0639 5 063A E 063B C	5	2001 2002 2003		MOV PUSH POP	н	; YES - ALL DONE, BUT WANT TO RETURN DELIMITER
063C E 063D 7	1	2003		POP POP MOV	н	; MOVE RESULT TO BC ; RESTORE HL ; GET FLAG
063E B 063F C	7	2006 2007		ORA	Α	; SET F/F'S
0642 C		2008	GHX10:	JZ	FRET	; IF FLAG NON-0, A NUMBER HAS BEEN FOUND ; ELSE, DELIMITER WAS FIRST CHARACTER
Ø645 C	D5EØ7	2010 2011		CALL FALSE		; IF NOT DELIMITER, SEE IF DIGIT ; ERROR IF NOT A VALID DIGIT, EITHER
0648 D 0648 C	DBBØ5	2012+ 2013	F	JNC CALL	ERROR	; CONVERT DIGIT TO ITS BINARY VALUE
064E 1 0650 2	9	2014 2015		DAD	н	; SET DIGIT FLAG NON-Ø ; *2
0651 2 0652 2	9	2016 2017		DAD	н	; *4 ; *8
Ø653 2 Ø654 Ø	9 600	2018 2019 2020		DAD MVI	н в,0	; *16 ; CLEAR UPPER 8 BITS OF BC PAIR
0656 4 0657 0	9	2021		DAD	C,A B	; *16 ; CLEAR UPPER 8 BITS OF BC PAIR ; BINARY VALUE OF CHARACTER INTO C ; ADD THIS VALUE TO PARTIAL RESULT ; GET NEXT CHARACTER
Ø658 C	32680	2022	;	JMP	GHXØD	; GET NEXT CHANACTER
			;*****	******	*******	********
		2026 2027 2028		10N+ CF	PN M	
		2029	; INPUTS	5: C - C	COUNT OF	NUMBERS TO FIND IN INPUT STREAM - NUMBERS FOUND IN REVERSE ORDER (LAST ON TOP
		2031	;		HILO,ERR	OF STACK)
					B,C,D,E,H	

LOC OBJ	SEQ S	OURCE SI	ATEMENT	
×		RIPTION:		NDS A SPECIFIED COUNT OF NUMBERS, BETWEEN 1
	2035 ; 2036 ;			NCLUSIVE, IN THE INPUT ND RETURNS THEIR VALUES ON THE STACK. IF 2
	2037 ; 2038 ;		OR MORE N	NUMBERS ARE REQUESTED, THEN THE FIRST MUST BE N OR EQUAL TO THE SECOND, OR THE FIRST AND
	2039 ;		SECOND NU	UMBERS WILL BE SET EQUAL. THE LAST NUMBER
	2040 ; 2041 ;			D MUST BE TERMINATED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN ROR INDICATION WILL RESULT.
	2042 ; 2043 GETNM:			
065B 2E03	2844	MVI	L,3	; PUT MAXIMUM ARGUMENT COUNT INTO L ; GET THE ACTUAL ARGUMENT COUNT
065D 79 065E E603	2045 2046	MOV ANI	A,C 3	; FORCE TO MAXIMUM OF 3
0660 C8 0661 67	2047 2048	RZ MOV	H,A	; IF Ø, DON'T BOTHER TO DO ANYTHIING ; ELSE, PUT ACTUAL COUNT INTO H
Ø662 CD26Ø6	2049 GNM05: 2050	CALL	GETHX	; GET A NUMBER FROM INPUT STREAM
	2051	FALSE	ERROR	; ERROR IF NOT THERE - TOO FEW NUMBERS
0665 D21106 0668 C5	2052+ 2053	JNC PUSH	ERROR B	; ELSE, SAVE NUMBER ON STACK
Ø669 2D Ø66a 25	2054 2055	DCR DCR	L H	; DECREMENT MAXIMUM ARGUMENT COUNT ; DECREMENT ACTUAL ARGUMENT COUNT
066B CA7706 066E 7A	2056 2057	JZ MOV	GNM10	; BRANCH IF NO MORE NUMBERS WANTED ; ELSE, GET NUMBER TERMINATOR TO A
066F FEØD	2058	CPI	CR	; SEE IF CARRIAGE RETURN
0671 CA1106 0674 C36206	2059 2060	JZ JMP		; ERROR IF SO - TOO FEW NUMBERS ; ELSE, PROCESS NEXT NUMBER
Ø677 7A	2061 GNM10: 2062	MOV	A,D	; WHEN COUNT Ø, CHECK LAST TERMINATOR
0678 FE0D 067A C21106	2063	CPI JNZ	CR	; ERROR IF NOT CARRIAGE RETURN
067D 01FFFF	2065	LXI	B,ØFFFFH	H ; HL GETS LARGEST NUMBER
0680 7D 0681 B7	2066 2067	MOV ORA	A	; GET WHAT'S LEFT OF MAXIMUM ARG COUNT ; CHECK FOR Ø
Ø682 CA8AØ6	2068 2069 GNM15:	JZ	GNM20	; IF YES, 3 NUMBERS WERE INPUT
0685 C5	2070 2071	PUSH DCR	B L	; IF NOT, FILL REMAINING ARGUMENTS WITH ØFFFFH
0686 2D 0687 C28506	2072	JNZ	GNM15	
068A C1	2073 GNM20: 2074	POP	В	; GET THE 3 ARGUMENTS OUT
068B D1 068C E1	2075 2076	POP POP	D H	
068D CDA006	2077 2078	CALL FALSE	HILO GNM25	; SEE IF FIRST >= SECOND ; NO - BRANCH
0690 D29506	2079+	JNC	GNM25	, no - Branch
0693 54 0694 5D	2080 2081	MOV MOV	D,H E,L	; YES - MAKE SECOND EQUAL TO THE FIRST
Ø695 E3	2082 GNM25: 2083	XTHL		; PUT FIRST ON STACK - GET RETURN ADDR
0696 D5 0697 C5	2084 2085	PUSH PUSH	D B	; PUT SECOND ON STACK ; PUT THIRD ON STACK
Ø698 E5	2086	PUSH	H	; PUT RETURN ADDRESS ON STACK
0699 3D	2087 GNM30: 2088	DCR	A	; DECREMENT RESIDUAL COUNT
069A F8 069B E1	2089 2090	RM POP	н	; IF NEGATIVE, PROPER RESULTS ON STACK ; ELSE, GET RETURN ADDR
069C E3 069D C39906	2091 2092	XTHL JMP	GNM30	; REPLACE TOP RESULT WITH RETURN ADDR ; TRY AGAIN
0090 (39900	2093 ;	0	Ganse	
		******	*******	************
	2096 ; 2097 ;			
	2098 ; FUNCT 2099 ; INPUT			NTEGER
	2100 ; 2101 ; OUTPL		16 BIT IN RY - 0 IF	
	2102 ; 2103 ; CALLS		- 1 IF	HL>=DE
	2104 ; DESTR	ROYS: F/	F'S	PARES THE 2 16 BIT INTEGERS IN HL AND DE. THE
	2106 ;		INTEGERS	ARE TREATED AS UNSIGNED NUMBERS. THE CARRY
	2107 ; 2108 ;		BIT IS SI	ET ACCORDING TO THE RESULT OF THE COMPARISON.
06A0 C5	2109 HILO: 2110	PUSH	в	; SAVE BC
06A1 47 06A2 E5	2111	MOV	B,A H	; SAVE A IN B REGISTER
Ø6A3 7A	2112 2113	PUSH	A,D	; SAVE HL PAIR ; Check for de = 0000H
06A4 B3 06A5 Cac106	2114 2115	ORA JZ	E HILØ5	; WE'RE AUTOMATICALLY DONE IF IT IS
06A8 23 06A9 7C	2116 2117	INX MOV	н А,Н	; INCREMENT HL BY 1 ; want to test for 0 result after
06AA 85 06AB CAC106	2118 2119	ORA JZ	L HILØ5	; /INCREMENTING ; IF SO, HL MUST HAVE CONTAINED ØFFFFH
Ø6AE E1	2120	POP	н	; IF NOT, RESTORE ORIGINAL HL
06AF D5 06B0 3EFF	2121 2122	PUSH MVI	D A,ØFFH	; SAVE DE ; WANT TO TAKE 2'S COMPLEMENT OF DE CONTENTS
Ø6B2 AA Ø6B3 57	2123 2124	XRA MOV	D D,A	
0684 3EFF 0686 AB	2125 2126	MVI XRA	A,ØFFH E	
Ø6B7 5F	2127	MOV	E,A	
06B8 13 06B9 7D	2128 2129	INX MOV	D A,L	; 2'S COMPLEMENT OF DE TO DE
Ø6BA 83 Ø6BB 7C	2130 2131	ADD MOV	E A,H	; ADD HL AND DE
06BC 8A 06BD D1	2132 2133	ADC POP	D D	; THIS OPERATION SETS CARRY PROPERLY ; RESTORE ORIGINAL DE CONTENTS
		1.01	5	, ALLINE ONLY AND DE CONTENIS

ISIS-11	8080/8085	MACRO	ASSEMBL	ER, X10	18	SD	85	PAGE	23	
LOC	OBJ	SEQ	:	SOURCE	STATEMENT					
06BE 06BF 06C0	C1	2134 2135 2136		MOV POP RZT	А,В В	; 1	RESTOR	E ORIGI	NAL	CONTENTS OF A Contents of BC (set as required
Ø6C1		2137 2138		POP	Н					FFFFH, THEN CARRY CAN
Ø6C2 Ø6C3		2139 2140		MOV POP				BE SET		1 CONTENTS OF REGISTERS
Ø6C4	C332Ø7	2141 2142		JMP	SRET	; 5	SET CA	RRY AND	REI	TURN
		2142		******	********	* * * *	*****	******	****	******
		2145	;							
			; FUNCTI							
		2149	; OUTPUT	S: NON		SGEF				
		2151		YS: A,	B,C,F/F'S					
		2153	;	PTION:						INSIGNED INTEGER IN THE ACTERS. THE ASCII CHARACTERS
		2154 2155								IE 8 BITS. THESE TWO CONSOLE AT THE CURRENT PRINT
		2156 2157			POSITION	OF	THE C	ONSOLE.		
Ø6C7	65		NMOUT:	PUSH	н		AVE H	I DES	TROY	ED BY PRVAL
Ø6C8 Ø6C9	F5	2160 2161		PUSH				RGUMENT		
06CA 06CB	ØF	2162 2163		RRC						
Ø6CC	ØF	2164		RRC						TO LOW 4 BIT POSITIONS
06CD 06CF	4 F	2165 2166		ANI MOV	C,A	•				BITS - WANT 1 HEX CHAR
	CDE206 CDF805	2167 2168		CALL CALL	PRVAL ECHO					ITS TO ASCII
06D6 06D7		2169 217Ø		POP ANI				CK ARGU UT UPPE		BITS - WANT 1 HEX CHAR
06D9 06DA	4F CDE206	2171 2172		MOV CALL	C,A PRVAL					
06DD 06E0	CDF805 El	2173 2174		CALL POP	ECHO H	; F	ESTOR	E SAVED	VAL	UE OF HL
Ø6E1	C9	2175 2176		RET		-			•	
		2177	•	*****	********	* * * *	*****	******	****	*****
		2179 2180	;							
		2181	; FUNCTI		RVAL INTEGER, F	RANG	Е И Т	OF		
		2183		rs: c -	ASCII CHA					
		2185	; DESTRO	DYS: B,	C,H,L,F/F'		TS A	NUMBER	נ או	HE RANGE Ø TO F HEX TO
		2187 2188	;		THE CORRE	ESPC	NDING	ASCII	CHAR	ACTER, Ø-9,A-F. PRVAL OF ITS INPUT ARGUMENT.
		2189								
Ø6E2 Ø6E5	218407 0600	2191 2192		LXI MVI	H,DIGTB B.Ø					BITS OF BC
06E7 06E8	09	2193 2194			. В С,М	; A	DD DI	GIT VAL	UE I	O HL ADDRESS ROM MEMORY
Ø6E9		2195		RET	С,М	; [LICH	CHARACI	LK F	KOM MEMORI
		2196 2197								****
		2198 2199	;							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			; FUNCTI							
		2203	; INPUTS ; OUTPUT	S: NON	E					
		2205	; DESTRO	YS: A,	NMOUT, ERRC B,C,D,E,H,	L,F	F'S			
		2207	;	PTION:	LOCATIONS	5, I	N FOR	MATTED	FORM	OF THE REGISTER SAVE , ON THE CONSOLE. THE
		2208 2209	;		THE REGIS	STER	'S PR	INT SYM	BOL,	BLE, RTAB, WHICH CONTAINS SAVE LOCATION ADDRESS,
		2210 2211	;		AND LENGT	гн (8 OR .	16 BITS).	
06EA	21C407	2213	REGDS:	LXI	H,RTAB	; L	OAD HI	L WITH	ADDR	ESS OF START OF TABLE
Ø6ED		2215	REGØ5:	MOV	С,М	; G	ET PR	INT SYM	BOL	OF REGISTER
06EE 06EF		2216 2217		MOV ORA	A,C A					OF TABLE
	C2F706 CDEB05	2218 2219		JNZ CALL	REG1Ø CROUT			END, B CARRIAG		H TURN/LINE FEED TO END
06F6 (222Ø 2221	REG10:	RET			DISPL			
06F7 06Fa	CDF805 0E3D	2222 2223		CALL MVI	ECHO C,'='	; E	сно сі	HARACTE	R	
	CDF805	2224 2225		CALL INX	ЕСНО Н					N, I.E. A= SAVE LOCATION ADDRESS
0700 0701	5E	2226 2227		MOV	E,M D,RAMST	; G	ET LS	P OF SA	VE L	OCATION ADDRESS TO E OF SAVE LOC ADDRESS INTO D
0703 0704	23	2228 2229		INX LDAX	H	; P	OINT ?	TO LENG	TH F	
	CDC706	2230 2231		CALL	NMOUT A,M	; D	ISPLA	Y ON CON	NSOL	
0709		2232		ORA	A	; 5	ET SI	GN F/F		
	CA1207	2233		JZ	REG15		p a '	REGISTE.		

•

LOC OBJ	SEQ SOURCE STATEMENT
070E la	2234DCXD; ELSE, 16 BIT REGISTER SO MORE TO DISPLAY2235LDAXD; GET LOWER 8 BITS2236CALLNMOUT; DISPLAY THEM
	2237 REG15.
0714 CDF805 0717 23	2238 MVI C,'' 2239 CALL ECHO 2240 INX H ; POINT TO START OF NEXT TABLE ENTRY 2241 JMP REG05 ; DO NEXT REGISTER
0718 C3ED06	2242 ;
	2243 ; 2244 ;**********************************
	2245 ; 2246 ; 2247 ; FUNCTION: RGADR
	2248 ; INPUTS: C - CHARACTER DENOTING REGISTER 2249 ; OUTPUTS: BC - ADDRESS OF ENTRY IN RTAB CORRESPONDING TO REGISTER
	2250 ; CALLS: ERROR 2251 ; DESTROYS: A,B,C,D,E,H,L,F/F'S
	2252 ; DESCRIPTION: RGADR TAKES A SINGLE CHARACTER AS INPUT. THIS CHARACTER 2253 ; DENOTES A REGISTER. RGADR SEARCHES THE TABLE RTAB 2254 ; FOR A MATCH ON THE INPUT ARGUMENT. IF ONE OCCURS,
	2254 ; FOR A MATCH ON THE INPUT ARGUMENT. IF ONE OCCURS, 2255 ; RGADR RETURNS THE ADDRESS OF THE ADDRESS OF THE 2256 ; SAVE LOCATION CORRESPONDING TO THE REGISTER. THIS 2257 ; ADDRESS POINTS INTO RTAB. IF NO MATCH OCCURS, THEN 2258 ; THE REGISTER IDENTIFIER IS ILLEGAL AND CONTROL IS 2259 ; PASSED TO THE EROR ROUTINE.
	2257 ;ADDRESS POINTS INTO RTAB. IF NO MATCH OCCURS, THEN2258 ;THE REGISTER IDENTIFIER IS ILLEGAL AND CONTROL IS
	2259 ; PASSED TO THE ERROR ROUTINE. 2260 ; 2261 RGADR:
071B 21C407 071E 110300	2261 LXI H,RTAB ; HL GETS ADDRESS OF TABLE START 2263 LXI D,RTABS ; DE GET SIZE OF A TABLE ENTRY
	2264 20245
Ø722 B7 Ø723 CA1106	2266 ORA A ; CHECK FOR TABLE END (IDENTIFIER IS Ø) 2267 JZ ERROR ; IF AT END OF TABLE, ARGUMENT IS ILLEGAL 2260 DECR DECR DECR
0726 B9 0727 CA2E07 072A 19	2269 JZ RGA10 ; IF EQUAL, WE'VE FOUND WHAT WE'RE LOOKING FOR 2270 DAD D : ELSE. INCREMENT TABLE POINTER TO NEXT ENTRY
072B C32107	2264NGADS:2265MOVA,M; GET REGISTER IDENTIFIER2266ORAA; CHECK FOR TABLE END (IDENTIFIER IS Ø)2267JZ2268CMP2269JZRGA10; IF EQUAL, WE'VE FOUND WHAT WE'RE LOOKING FOR2270DADD; ELSE, INCREMENT TABLE POINTER TO NEXT ENTRY2271JMPRGA05; TRY AGAIN
Ø72E 23 Ø72F 44	2273 INX H ; IF A MATCH, INCREMENT TABLE POINTER TO 2274 MOV B,H ; /SAVE LOCATION ADDRESS
0730 4D 0731 C9	2275 MOV C,L ; RETURN THIS VALUE 2276 RET 2277 ;
	2278 ; 2279 ;************************************
	2280 ; 2281 ;
	2282 ; FUNCTION: SRET 2283 ; INPUTS: NONE 2284 ; OUTPUTS: CARRY = 1
	2285; CALLS: NOTHING 2286; DESTROYS: CARRY
	2287 ; DESCRIPTION: SRET IS JUMPED TO BY ROUTINES WISHING TO RETURN SUCCESS. 2288 ; SRET SETS THE CARRY TRUE AND THEN RETURNS TO THE
	2289 ; CALLER OF THE ROUTINE INVOKING SRET. 2290 ;
Ø732 37 Ø733 C9	2291 SRET: 2292 STC ; SET CARRY TRUE 2293 RET ; RETURN APPROPRIATELY
	2294 ; 2295 ;
	2296 ;************************************
	2298 ; 2299 ; FUNCTION: STHFØ 2300 ; INPUTS: DE - 16 BIT ADDRESS OF BYTE TO BE STORED INTO
	2301 ; OUTPUTS: NONE 2302 ; CALLS: STHLF
	2303 ; DESTROYS: A,B,C,H,L,F/F'S 2304 ; DESCRIPTION: STHFØ CHECKS THE HALF BYTE FLAG IN TEMP TO SEE IF
	2305 ; IT IS SET TO LOWER. IF SO, STHFØ STORES A Ø TO 2306 ; PAD OUT THE LOWER HALF OF THE ADDRESSED BYTE; 2307 ; OTHERWISE, THE ROUTINE TAKES NO ACTION.
	2308 ; 2309 STHFØ:
0734 3AFD20 0737 B7	2310 LDA TEMP ; GET HALF BYTE FLAG 2311 ORA A ; SET F/F'S
0738 CO 0739 0E00	2312RNZ; IF SET TO UPPER, DON'T DO ANYTHING2313MVIC,0; ELSE, WANT TO STORE THE VALUE 0
073B CD3F07 073E C9	2314 CALL STHLF ; DO IT 2315 RET 2316 ;
	2317 ; 2318 ;************************************
	2319 ; 2320 ;
	2321 ; FUNCTION: STHLF 2322 ; INPUTS: C - 4 BIT VALUE TO BE STORED IN HALF BYTE 2323 ; DE - 16 BI $\#$ ADDRESS OF BYTE TO BE STORED INTO
	2323 ; DE − 16 BI≢ ADDRESS OF BYTE TO BE STORED INTO 2324 ; OUTPUTS: NONE 2325 ; CALLS: NOTHING
	2326 ; DESTROYS: A,B,C,H,L,F/F'S 2327 ; DESCRIPTION: STHLF TAKES THE 4 BIT VALUE IN C AND STORES IT IN
	2328 ; HALF OF THE BYTE ADDRESSED BY REGISTERS DE. THE 2329 ; HALF BYTE USED (EITHER UPPER OR LOWER) IS DENOTED
	2330 ; BY THE VALUE OF THE FLAG IN TEMP. STHLF ASSUMES 2331 ; THAT THIS FLAG HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY SET 2332 ; (NOMINALLY BY ICMD).
	2332 ; (NOMINALLY BY ICMD). 2333 ;

LOC		S PO	COURCE	STATEMENT	
	OBJ	SEQ 2334 STHLF:		STATEMENT	
Ø73F	D5	2335	PUSH	D	
0740	El	2336	POP		; MOVE ADDRESS OF BYTE INTO HL
0741		2337	MOV		; GET VALUE
0742		2338	ANI		; FORCE TO 4 BIT LENGTH ; PUT VALUE BACK
0744	4F 3AFD20	2339 2340	MOV LDA	C,A TEMP	; GET HALF BYTE FLAG
0748		2341	ORA		; CHECK FOR LOWER HALF
	C25207	2342	JNZ		; BRANCH IF NOT
Ø74C		2343	MOV		; ELSE, GET BYTE
074D		2344	ANI		; CLEAR LOWER 4 BITS
074F		2345	ORA	C .	; OR IN VALUE
Ø750 Ø751		2346 2347	MOV RET	M,A	; PUT BYTE BACK
0751	0	2348 STH05:			
Ø752	7E	2349	MOV	A,M	; IF UPPER HALF, GET BYTE
0753		2350	ANI	ØFH	; CLEAR UPPER 4 BITS ; SAVE BYTE IN B
0755		2351	MOV	B,A	; SAVE BYTE IN B
Ø756 Ø757		2352 2353	MOV RRC	A,C	; GET VALUE
0758		2354	RRC		
0759		2355	RRC		
Ø75A	ØF	2356	RRC		; ALIGN TO UPPER 4 BITS
Ø75B		2357	ORA		; OR IN ORIGINAL LOWER 4 BITS
Ø75C		2358	MOV	M,A	; PUT NEW CONFIGURATION BACK
Ø75D	C9	2359 236Ø ;	RET		
		2361 :			
		2362 ;*****	*******	********	***********
		2363 ;			
		2364 ;			
		2365 ; FUNC			A CMED
		2366 ; INPU			
		2367 ; OUTP	JIS: CAP		CHARACTER REPRESENTS VALID HEX DIGIT IERWISE
		2369 ; CALL	S: NOTH		
		2370 ; DEST	ROYS: A,	F/F'S	
		2371 ; DESC		VALDG RET	TURNS SUCCESS IF ITS INPUT ARGUMENT IS
		2372 ;			CHARACTER REPRESENTING A VALID HEX DIGIT
		2373 ;		(0-9,A-F)	, AND FAILURE OTHERWISE.
		2374 ; 2375 VALDG:			
075E	79	2375 VALUG:	MOV	A,C	
075F		2377	CPI		; TEST CHARACTER AGAINST '0'
	FA1CØ6	2378	JM		; IF ASCII CODE LESS, CANNOT BE VALID DIGIT
0764	FE39	2379	CPI	'9'	; ELSE, SEE IF IN RANGE '0'-'9'
	FA3207	2380	JM		; CODE BETWEEN '0' AND '9'
	CA3207	2381	JZ		; CODE EQUAL '9'
	PE41	2382	CPI	'A'	; NOT A DIGIT - TRY FOR A LETTER
	FA1CØ6 FE47	2383 2384	JM CPI	FRET 'G'	; NO - CODE BETWEEN '9' AND 'A'
	F21C06	2385	JP		; NO - CODE GREATER THAN 'F'
	C33207	2386	JMP		; OKAY - CODE IS 'A' TO 'F', INCLUSIVE
		2387 ;			
		2388 ;			*******
		2389 ;***** 2390 ;			**********
		2391 ;			
		2392 ; FUNC	FION: VA	ALDL	
		2393 ; INPU			
			UTS: CAP	RRY - 1 IF	INPUT ARGUMENT VALID DELIMTER
		2395 ;		- Ø OTH	IERWISE
		2396 ; CALL			
		2397 ; DEST 2398 : DESC	RIPTION	VALDL RET	CURNS SUCCESS IF ITS INPUT ARGUMENT IS A VALID
		2399 ;			CHARACTER (SPACE, COMMA, CARRIAGE RETURN) AND
		2400 ;			THERWISE.
		2401 ;			
4774	20	2402 VALDL:			
		2402 VALDL: 2403	MOV	A,C	. CHECK FOR COMMA
Ø77A	FE2C	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404	MOV CPI	• , •	; CHECK FOR COMMA
077A 077C	FE2C CA3207	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405	MOV CPI JZ	SRET *	
077A 077C 077F	FE2C	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404	MOV CPI	SRET *	; CHECK FOR COMMA ; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
077A 077C 077F 0781 0784	FE2C CA3207 FE0D CA3207 FE20	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ CPI	SRET [®] CR SRET	
077A 077C 077F 0781 0784 0786	FE2C CA3207 FE0D CA3207 FE20 CA3207	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2408 2409	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ CPI JZ	SRET * CR SRET SRET	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ; CHECK FOR SPACE
077A 077C 077F 0781 0784 0786	FE2C CA3207 FE0D CA3207 FE20	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2406 2407 2408 2409 2409 2410	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ CPI	SRET * CR SRET SRET	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
077A 077C 077F 0781 0784 0786	FE2C CA3207 FE0D CA3207 FE20 CA3207	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2408 2409 2410 2411 ;	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ CPI JZ	SRET * CR SRET SRET	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ; CHECK FOR SPACE
077C 077F 0781 0784 0786	FE2C CA3207 FE0D CA3207 FE20 CA3207	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 ; 2412 :	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ CPI JZ JMP	SRET * CR SRET SRET FRET	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ; CHECK FOR SPACE ; ERROR IF NONE OF THE ABOVE
077A 077C 077F 0781 0784 0786	FE2C CA3207 FE0D CA3207 FE20 CA3207	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 ; 2412 ; 2413 ;*****	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ CPI JZ JMP	SRET * CR SRET SRET FRET	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ; CHECK FOR SPACE
077A 077C 077F 0781 0784 0786	FE2C CA3207 FE0D CA3207 FE20 CA3207	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 ; 2412 ; 2413 ;**** 2413 ;*	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ CPI JZ JMP	SRET * CR SRET SRET FRET	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ; CHECK FOR SPACE ; ERROR IF NONE OF THE ABOVE
077A 077C 077F 0781 0784 0786	FE2C CA3207 FE0D CA3207 FE20 CA3207	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 ; 2412 ; 2412 ; 2413 ;***** 2414 ; 2415 ; 2416 ;	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ CPI JZ JMP	SRET * CR SRET SRET FRET	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ; CHECK FOR SPACE ; ERROR IF NONE OF THE ABOVE
077A 077C 077F 0781 0784 0786	FE2C CA3207 FE0D CA3207 FE20 CA3207	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 ; 2412 ; 2412 ; 2412 ; 2414 ; 2415 ; 2415 ; 2416 ; 2417 ;	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ CPI JZ JMP	SRET * CR SRET SRET FRET	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ; CHECK FOR SPACE ; ERROR IF NONE OF THE ABOVE
077A 077C 077F 0781 0784 0786	FE2C CA3207 FE0D CA3207 FE20 CA3207	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 ; 2412 ; 2412 ; 2413 ;**** 2414 ; 2414 ; 2415 ; 2416 ; 2416 ; 2416 ; 2417 ; 2418 :	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ JZ JMP	SRET CR SRET SRET FRET	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ; CHECK FOR SPACE ; ERROR IF NONE OF THE ABOVE MONITOR TABLES
077A 077C 077F 0781 0784 0786	FE2C CA3207 FE0D CA3207 FE20 CA3207	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 ; 2412 ; 2413 ;***** 2413 ;***** 2414 ; 2414 ; 2416 ; 2416 ; 2416 ; 2417 ; 2418 ; 2419 ;*****	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ JZ JMP	SRET CR SRET SRET FRET	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ; CHECK FOR SPACE ; ERROR IF NONE OF THE ABOVE
077A 077C 077F 0781 0784 0786	FE2C CA3207 FE0D CA3207 FE20 CA3207	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 ; 2412 ; 2412 ; 2413 ; 2414 ; 2415 ; 2415 ; 2416 ; 2415 ; 2418 ; 2418 ; 2418 ; 2418 ;	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ JZ JMP	SRET CR SRET SRET FRET	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ; CHECK FOR SPACE ; ERROR IF NONE OF THE ABOVE MONITOR TABLES
077A 077C 077F 0781 0784 0786	FE2C CA3207 FE0D CA3207 FE20 CA3207	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 ; 2412 ; 2413 ;**** 2414 ; 2414 ; 2415 ; 2416 ; 2416 ; 2416 ; 2418 ; 2419 ;***** 2420 ; 2420 ;	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ JZ JMP	SRET CR SRET SRET FRET	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ; CHECK FOR SPACE ; ERROR IF NONE OF THE ABOVE MONITOR TABLES
077A 077C 077F 0781 0784 0786 0786	FE2C CA3207 FE0D CA3207 FE20 CA3207 C31C06	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 ; 2412 ; 2412 ; 2413 ; 2414 ; 2415 ; 2415 ; 2416 ; 2415 ; 2418 ; 2418 ; 2418 ; 2418 ;	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ JZ JMP	SRET CR SRET SRET FRET	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ; CHECK FOR SPACE ; ERROR IF NONE OF THE ABOVE MONITOR TABLES ; SIGNON MESSAGE
077A 077C 077F1 0784 0786 0789	FE2C CA3207 FE0D CA3207 FE20 CA3207 C31C06	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 ; 2412 ; 2413 ;***** 2414 ; 2414 ; 2415 ; 2416 ; 2416 ; 2417 ; 2416 ; 2419 ;***** 2419 ;*****	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ JZ JMP	SRET CR SRET SRET FRET	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ; CHECK FOR SPACE ; ERROR IF NONE OF THE ABOVE MONITOR TABLES
077A 077C 07751 0784 0786 0786 0789 0785 0785 0785 0785	FE2C CA3207 FE0D CA3207 FE20 CA3207 C31C06 01 00 00 00 53444B2D	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 ; 2412 ; 2413 ;***** 2414 ; 2414 ; 2415 ; 2416 ; 2416 ; 2417 ; 2416 ; 2419 ;***** 2419 ;*****	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ JZ JMP	SRET CR SRET SRET FRET	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ; CHECK FOR SPACE ; ERROR IF NONE OF THE ABOVE MONITOR TABLES ; SIGNON MESSAGE
077A 077C 0777C 0784 0786 0786 0786 0789 0788 0788 0788 0788 0792	FE2C CA3207 FE0D CA3207 FE20 CA3207 C31C06 01 00 00 00 53444B2D 38352020	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 ; 2412 ; 2413 ;***** 2414 ; 2414 ; 2415 ; 2416 ; 2416 ; 2417 ; 2416 ; 2419 ;***** 2419 ;*****	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ JZ JMP	SRET CR SRET SRET FRET	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ; CHECK FOR SPACE ; ERROR IF NONE OF THE ABOVE MONITOR TABLES ; SIGNON MESSAGE
077A 077C 077C 0781 0786 0786 0786 0789 0780 0780 0780 0792 0796	FE2C CA3207 FE20 CA3207 FE20 CA3207 C31C06 01 00 00 00 334352020 20564552	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 ; 2412 ; 2413 ;***** 2414 ; 2414 ; 2415 ; 2416 ; 2416 ; 2417 ; 2416 ; 2419 ;***** 2419 ;*****	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ JZ JMP	SRET CR SRET SRET FRET	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ; CHECK FOR SPACE ; ERROR IF NONE OF THE ABOVE MONITOR TABLES ; SIGNON MESSAGE
077A 077C 077F 0784 0786 0789 0789 0789 0788 0789 0789 0789 0782 0792 0794	FE2C CA3207 FE0D CA3207 FE20 CA3207 C31C06 01 00 04 53444B2D 38352020 20564552 20322231	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 ; 2412 ; 2413 ;***** 2414 ; 2414 ; 2415 ; 2416 ; 2416 ; 2417 ; 2416 ; 2419 ;***** 2419 ;*****	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ JZ JMP	SRET CR SRET SRET FRET	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ; CHECK FOR SPACE ; ERROR IF NONE OF THE ABOVE MONITOR TABLES ; SIGNON MESSAGE
077A 077C 077F 077F 0781 0784 0786 0780 0780 0780 0780 0780 0780 0798 0796	FE2C CA3207 FE2D CA3207 FE20 CA3207 C31C06 01 00 00 20564552 20522231 00	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 ; 2412 ; 2413 ;***** 2414 ; 2414 ; 2415 ; 2416 ; 2416 ; 2417 ; 2416 ; 2419 ;***** 2419 ;*****	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ JZ JMP	SRET CR SRET SRET FRET	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ; CHECK FOR SPACE ; ERROR IF NONE OF THE ABOVE MONITOR TABLES ; SIGNON MESSAGE
077A 077C 077F 0781 0786 0786 0786 0789 0780 0780 0780 0780 0792 0796	FE2C CA3207 FE2D CA3207 FE20 CA3207 C31C06 01 00 00 20564552 20522231 00	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 ; 2412 ; 2413 ;***** 2414 ; 2414 ; 2415 ; 2416 ; 2416 ; 2417 ; 2416 ; 2419 ;***** 2419 ;*****	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ JT JZ JMP	SRET CR SRET SRET FRET CR, LF, 'S	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ; CHECK FOR SPACE ; ERROR IF NONE OF THE ABOVE MONITOR TABLES ; SIGNON MESSAGE
077A 077C 077F 077F 0781 0784 0789 0789 0789 0780 0782 0796 0792 0796 0795	FE2C CA3207 FE2D CA3207 FE20 CA3207 C31C06 01 00 00 20564552 20522231 00	2402 VALDL: 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2410 2411 ; 2412 ; 2413 ;**** 2414 ; 2415 ; 2416 ; 2416 ; 2416 ; 2417 ; 2418 ; 2419 ;**** 2419 ;**** 2420 ; 2421 ; 2422 SGNON: 2423	MOV CPI JZ CPI JZ JT JZ JMP	SRET CR SRET SRET FRET CR, LF, 'S	; CHECK FOR CARRIAGE RETURN ; CHECK FOR SPACE ; ERROR IF NONE OF THE ABOVE MONITOR TABLES ; SIGNON MESSAGE ;DK-85 VER 2.1',CR,LF

OC OBJ	SEQ SOURCE	STATEMENT
07A0 0000	2427 Dw	0 ; DUMMY
07A2 1405	2428 DW	XCMD
07A4 F004	2429 DW	SCMD
07A6 D004	2430 DW	MCMD
07A8 8604	2431 DW	ICMD
Ø7AA 68Ø4	2432 DW	GCMD
07AC 3704	2433 DW	DCMD
	2434 ;	
	2435 CTAB:	; TABLE OF VALID COMMAND CHARACTERS
Ø7AE 44	2436 DB	'D'
07AF 47	2437 DB	'G'
Ø7BØ 49	2438 DB	'I'
07Bl 4D	2439 DB	'M'
Ø7B2 53	2440 DB	'S'
Ø7B3 58	2441 D3	'X'
0006	2442 NCMDS EQU	<pre>\$-CTAB ; NUMBER OF VALID COMMANDS</pre>
	2443 ;	
	2444 DIGTB:	; TABLE OF PRINT VALUES OF HEX DIGITS
0784 30	2445 DB	· Ø· · 1 ·
07B5 31	2446 DB	121
07B6 32 07B7 33	2447 DB 2448 DB	'3'
0738 34	2440 DB	' 4'
Ø7B9 35	2450 DB	·5·
07BA 36	2451 DB	161
07BB 37	2452 DB	'7'
Ø7BC 38	2453 DB	181
Ø7BD 39	2454 DB	·9·
07BE 41	2455 DB	'A'
Ø7BF 42	2456 DB	'B'
Ø7CØ 43	2457 DB	'C'
07Cl 44	2458 DB	'D'
Ø7C2 45	2459 DB	'E'
Ø7C3 46	2460 DB	'F'
	2461 ;	
	2462 RTAB:	; TABLE OF REGISTER INFORMATION
07C4 41	2463 DB	'A' ; REGISTER IDENTIFIER
07C5 EE	2464 DB	ASAV AND ØFFH ; ADDRESS OF REGISTER SAVE LOCATION
07C6 00	2465 DB	Ø ; LENGTH FLAG - Ø=8 BITS, 1=16 BITS
0003	2466 RTABS EQU	\$-RTAB ; SIZE OF AN ENTRY IN THIS TABLE
07C7 42	2467 DB	BI DEAL AND ADDU
07C8 EC	2468 D3	BSAV AND ØFFH
07C9 00	2469 DB	Ø
07CA 43	2470 DB	'C'
Ø7CB EB	2471 DB	CSAV AND ØFFH
07CC 00	2472 DB	0
07CD 44	2473 DB	'D'
Ø7CE EA	2474 DB	DSAV AND ØFFH
07CF 00	2475 DB	0
07D0 45	2476 DB	
07D1 E9	2477 DB	ESAV AND ØFFH
07D2 00	2478 DB 2479 DB	0 'F'
07D3 46		FSAV AND ØFFH
07D4 ED 07D5 00	2480 DB 2481 DB	Ø
07D6 49	2481 DB	'I'
07D7 F1	2482 DB	ISAV AND ØFFH
07D8 00	2483 DB	ISAV AND DEFIN
Ø7D9 48	2485 DB	·H·
07DA F0	2485 DB	HSAV AND ØFFH
07DB 00	2487 DB	
07DC 4C	2487 DB	'L'
07DD EF	2489 DB	LSAV AND ØFFH
07DE 00	2490 DB	
07DF 4D	2490 DB 2491 DB	'M'
07E0 F0	2491 DB 2492 DB	HSAV AND ØFFH
07El 01	2492 DB 2493 DB	l
07E2 53	2493 DB	's'
Ø7E3 F5	2495 DB	SSAV+1 AND ØFFH
07E4 01	2496 DB	
07E5 50	2497 DB	י פ י
07E6 F3	2498 DB	PSAV+1 AND ØFFH
07E7 01	2499 DB	1
07E8 00	2500 DB	Ø ; END OF TABLE MARKERS
07E9 00	2501 DB	0
	2502 ;	
07FA	2503 ORG	BRTAB ; BRANCH TABLE FOR USER ACCESSIBLE ROUTINES
	2504 ;	
Ø7FA C3C405	2505 JMP	CO ; TTY CONSOLE OUTPUT
07FD C39005	2506 JMP	CI ; TTY CONSOLE INPUT
	2507	
	2509 ;	
		WING LOCATIONS, THE USER MAY PLACE JUMP INSTRUCTIONS TO
		R HANDLING THE FOLLOWING:-
		5,6 & 7 INSTRUCTIONS
		RDWIRED USER INTERRUPT (RST 6.5)
		BOARD "VECTORED INTERRUPT" KEY (RST 7.5)
	2515 ;	
	2516 ORG	USRBR ; START OF USER BRANCH LOCATIONS
20C2	2517 ;	
	2518 RSET5: DB	0,0,0 ; JUMP TO RST 5 ROUTINE
20C2 00		
20C2 20C2 00 20C3 00		
20C2 00 20C3 00 20C4 00		
20C2 00 20C3 00 20C4 00 20C5 00	2519 RSET6: DB	0,0,0 ; JUMP TO RST 6 ROUTINE
20C2 00 20C3 00 20C4 00 20C5 00 20C5 00	2519 RSET6: DB	0,0,0 ; JUMP TO RST 6 ROUTINE
20C2 00 20C3 00 20C4 00 20C5 00 20C5 00 20C6 00 20C7 00		
20C2 00	2519 RSET6: DB 2520 RST65: DB	0,0,0 ; JUMP TO RST 6 ROUTINE 0,0,0 ; JUMP TO RST 6.5 (HARDWIRED USER INTERRUPT)

LOC	OBJ	SEQ	S	OURCE S	STATEMENT	
20CB 20CC		2521	RSET7:	DB	0,0,0	; JUMP TO RST 7 ROUTINE
20C1	30					
20CE	00	2522	USINT:	DB	0,0,0	; JUMP TO "VECTORED INTERRUPT" KEY ROUTINE
20CF						
20D0	00					
		2523	;			*****
		2524				
				TC DEG	SERVED HEE	RE FOR THE MONITOR STACK
		25.27				
		2528		*****	********	*****************
		2529				
20E9		2530		ORG	MNSTK	; START OF MONITOR STACK
		2531				
		2532	;	SAVE I	LOCATIONS	FOR USER REGISTERS
		2533	;			
20E9			ESAV:		Ø	; E REGISTER
20EA		2535	DSAV:	DB	6	; E REGISTER ; D REGISTER ; C REGISTER ; B REGISTER ; FLAGS ; A REGISTER ; L REGISTER ; INTERRUPT MASK ; PROGRAM COUNTER ; LOW ORDER BYTE ; HIGH ORDER BYTE ; STACK POINTER ; LOW ORDER BYTE ; HIGH ORDER BYTE ; HIGH ORDER BYTE
20EB 20EC		2536	BSAV:	DB	8	; C REGISTER
20EC		2537	BSAV:	DB	0	; B REGISTER
2066		2539	ASAV:		a	, A DECISTED
20EF		2540	LSAV:	DB	Å	I REGISTER
2050		2541	HSAV:	DB	ä	: H REGISTER
20F1		2542	ISAV:	DB	ø	: INTERRUPT MASK
		2543	PSAV:			PROGRAM COUNTER
20F2	00	2544	PCLSV:	DB	ø	; LOW ORDER BYTE
2ØF3	00	2545	PCHSV:	DB	ø	; HIGH ORDER BYTE
		2546	SSAV:			; STACK POINTER
20F4		2547	SPLSV:	DB	0	; LOW ORDER BYTE
20F5	00	2548	SPHSV:	DB	Ю	; HIGH ORDER BYTE
		2549		******		*****
		2551				
				OR STOP	RAGE LOCAT	TONS
		2553				
20F6	0000	2554	CURAD:	DW	ø	; CURRENT ADDRESS
2ØF8		2555	CURDT:	DB	Ø 4	; CURRENT DATA
0004			OBUFF:		4	; OUTPUT BUFFER
			TEMP:			; TEMPORARY LOCATION FOR TTY MONITOR
0.05-		2558				; TEMPORARY LOCATION FOR SINGLE STEP ROUTINE
	00	2559	RGPTR:	DB	0	; REGISTER POINTER
20FE 20FF	00		IBUFF:		0 0	; INPUT BUFFER
2011	00	2562	USCSR:	DB	U	; USER SHOULD STORE IMAGE OF CSR HERE EACH TIME ; /CSR IS CHANGED. OTHERWISE, SINGLE STEP
		2563				; /ROUTINE WILL DESTROY CSR CONTENTS.
		2564		END		, , we can all bound on contait.

PUBLIC SYMBOLS

EXTERNAL SYMBOLS

USER SYMBOLS

ASSEMBLY COMPLETE, NO ERRORS

PAGE 1

ISIS-II ASSEMBLER SYMBOL CROSS REFERENCE, X108

0405	16425	1650	1566									
CM05 CM10	1543# 1561	1552 1563#	1566									
CM20 CM25	1555 1549	1567# 1570#										
CMD	1537#	2431										
NINT	202	751#										
NSDG NVRT	657 1329#	779# 1564										
SAV	226	403	454	994	999	1234	2483	2542#				
BNIT	120#	566										
MODE ETRA	122# 1142#	166 1207										
ETRB	1144#	1208										
ETRC	1146#	1209 1210	1218	1219								
ETRD.	1148# 1150#	1172	1173	1211								
ETRF	1152#	1212										
ETRH ETRI	1154# 1160#	1214 1213	1216	1218					ι			
ETRL	1156#	1215	1217	1219								
ETRP	1158#	1216 1172	1217 1172	1218	1219							
LETRR LETRS	1162# 1135#	1216	1217									
F	1330#	1903	2423	2423								
LOWER	1331# 175	437	1019	1236	2489	2540#						
SGNON	1387	2424#	1017	1250	2.07							
CM05	1592#	1609										
ICMD INSTK	1586# 124#	2430 265	1010	1419	2530							
ISGL	1388#	1393										
NCMDS	1428 1336#	2442# 1490										
NEWLN	1336#	1490	1480	1634	1698	1705	2158#	2230	2236			
MTBL	962	1205#							E0.0	610	614	000
NODOT	125# 273	244 1108#	249	365	368	479	533	550	592	610	614	966
IUMRG	807	1241#										
XTRG	334	805#										
DBTIM DBUFF	1351# 716	1823 734	2556#									
DUTØ5	833	838#										
DUT10	837	842#										
DUT15 DUT20	844# 853	864 855	858#									
DUTPT	247	252	370	531	535	612	616	675	831#	967	1071	1092
PCHSV	1239 1240	2545# 2544#										
PERIO	128#	330	352	360	385	399	505	682				
PRMPT	129#	271										
PRTYØ PRVAL	1337# 2167	1961 2172	2190#									
PSAV	177	363	398	406	439	586	1017	1513	2498	2543#		
RAMST	93#	124	137	942	1690	2227						
RDK1Ø RDKBD	887 272	890# 351	384	652	882#	889	1037					
READ	130#	755										
REGØ5 REG1Ø	2214# 2218	2241 2221#										
REG15	2233	2237#										
REGDS	1664	2212#										
RES10 RETF	188 686	223# 8Ø8	906#	1039	1044			,				
RETT	811	922#	1051	1000								
RGA05	2264#	2271										
RGA1Ø RGADR	2269 1668	2272# 2261#										
RGLOC	318	327	936#									
RGNAM	317 1047	957# 1180#										
RGPTB	806	810	937	958	1050	2559#						
GTBL	939	1227#	1241									
RMUSE RSET5	98# 197	124 2518#	137									
SET6	207	2519#										
SET7	217	2521#										
RSRØ5 RSR10	1001 1003	1004# 1006	1009#									
RST65	212	2520#										
RSTOR RTAB	371 2213	427 2262	993# 2462#	1523 2466								
TAB TABS	1723	2262	2462#	2400								
SCMØ5	1626#	1643										
SCM10 SCM15	1629 1639	1632# 1641#										
SCMD	1622#	2429										
DK85	71											
SETRG SGNAD	311 245	1036# 1175#										
GNDT	250	1176#										
GNON	1386	2422#	2424									
SKLN Sphsv	101# 1237	137 2548#										
SPHSV	1237	2547										
SRET	2007	2141	2291#	2380	2381	2386	2405	2407	2409			
SAV Step	183 382#	445 457	1015 1115	2495	2546#							
STEP	382# 1341#	45/ 1828	1112									
THØ5	2342	2348#										
	1568 1558	1571 2314	23Ø9# 2334#									
STOPB	1342#	1833										
STHFØ STHLF STOPB STP2Ø	1558	2314	23Ø9# 2334#									

ISIS-II ASSEMBLER SYMBOL CROSS REFERENCE, X108

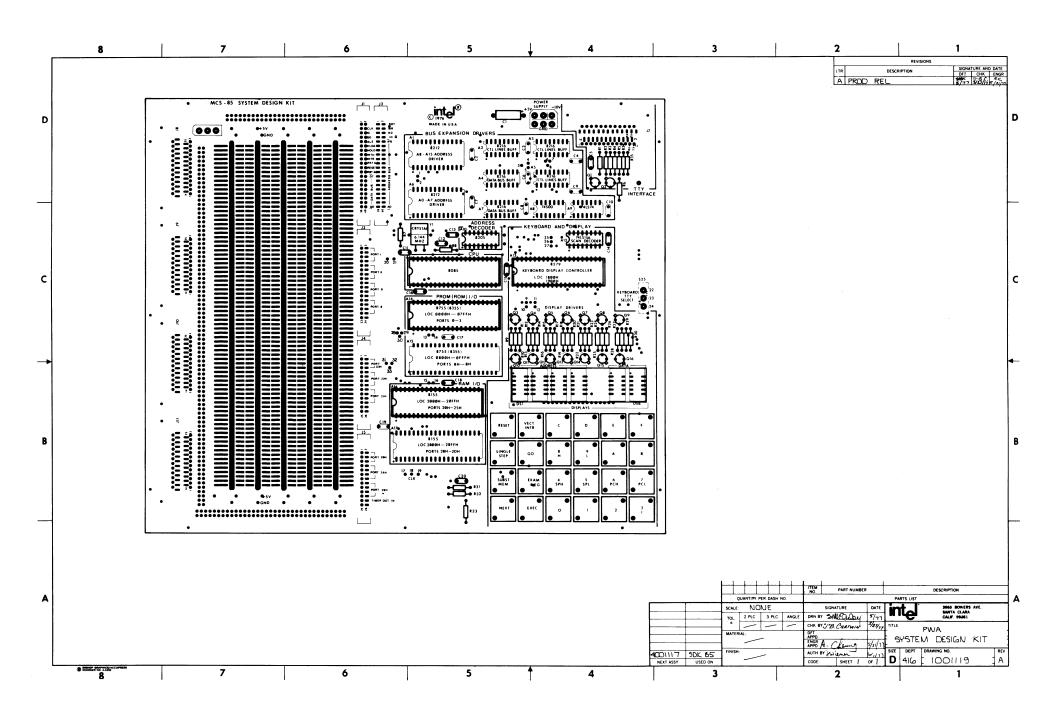
PAGE 3

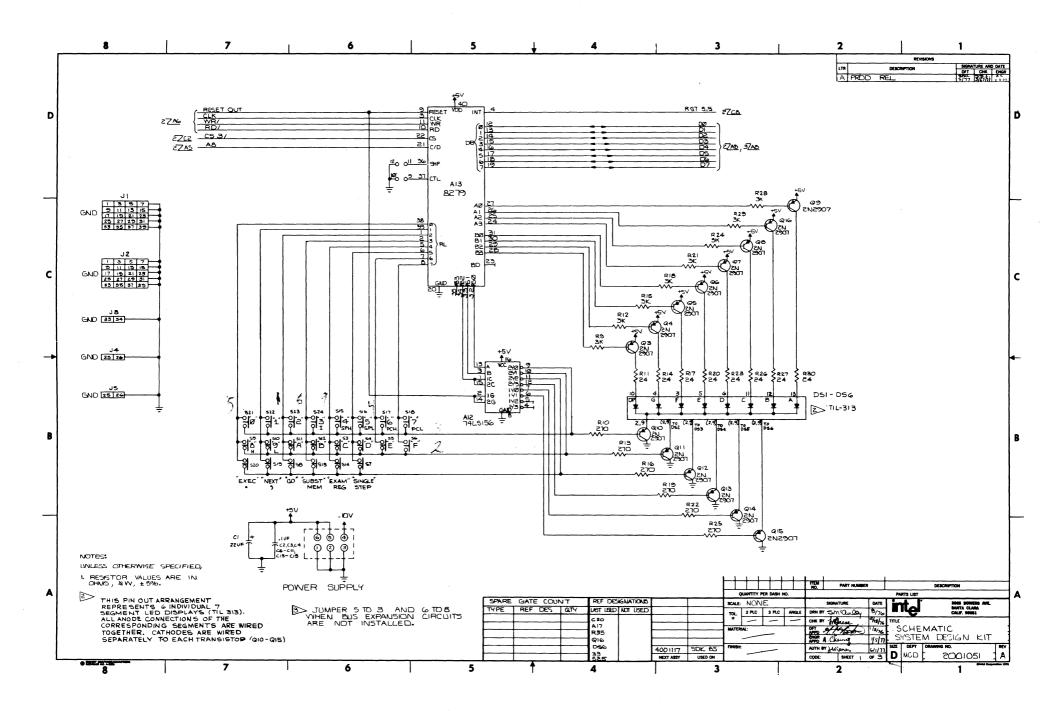
STP21	409	412#											
STP22	411	416#											
STP23	414	418#											
STP25	192	429#											
STRT	1343#	1819											
SUBØ5	476#	503											
SUB10	490	498#											
SUB15	478	504#											
SUBST	467#	1117											
TEMP	405	417	452	1541	1559	1565	1674	1676	1713	1729	2310	2340	2557#
TERM	1344#	1548											
TIM4	1352#	1835											
TIMER	140#	419	422										
TIMHI	132#	421											
TIMLO	133#	423											
TMODE	134#	419											
TRUE	152#	337	1551										
TSTRT	135#	425											
UBRLN	103#	137											
UNMSK	136#	227	455										
UPDAD	480	591	1064#										
UPDDT	322	485	593	1085#									
UPPER	1345#	1540											
USCSR	424	432	570	2561#									
USINT	221	2522#											
USRBR	137#	2516											
VALDG	1553	2010	2375#										
VALDL	1550	1998	2402#										
WAIT	1353#	1761											
WAITS	80#	139	1349										
XCM05	1663	1666#											
XCM10	1675#	1726											
XCM15	1678	1681#											
XCM18	1684	1687#											
XCM20	1702	1706#											
XCM25	1717	1720#											
XCM27	1722#	1732											
ХСМ30	1711	1727#											
XCMD	1657#	2428											
ZERO	1128#	1175											

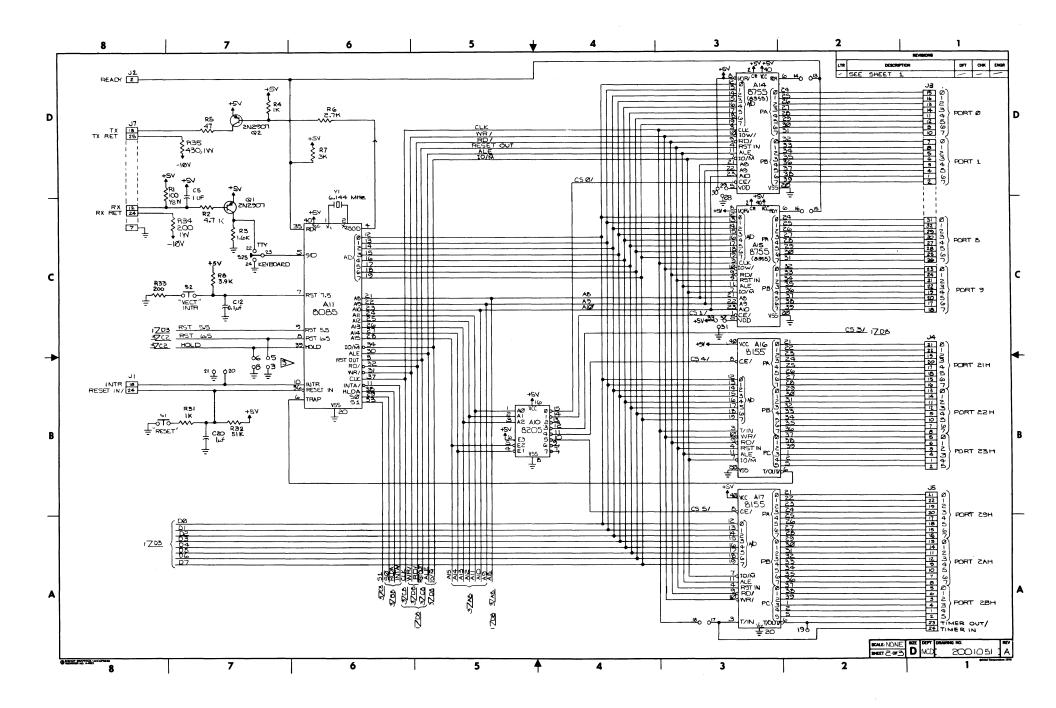
CROSS REFERENCE COMPLETE

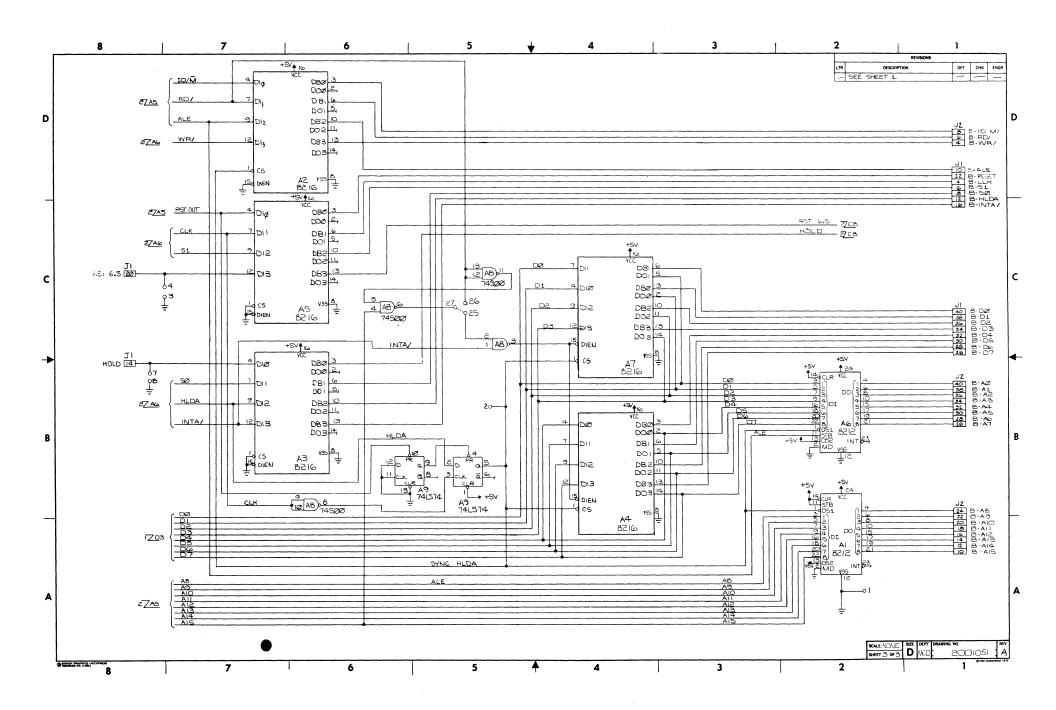
ISIS-I	I ASSEM	BLER SY	MBOL CR	OSS REF	ERENCE,	X 108			PA	IGE 4			
RGNAM	317	957#											
RGPTB	1047	1180#											
RGPTR	806	810	937	958	1050	2559#							
RGTBL	939	1227#	1241	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,									
RMUSE	98#	124	137										
RSET5	197	2518#	1.51										
RSET6	207	2519#											
RSET7	217	2521#											
RSR05	1001	1004#											
RSR10	1003	1006	1009#										
RST65	212	2520#	1009#										
RSTOR	371	427	993#	1523									
RTAB	2213	2262	2462#	2466									
RTABS	1723	2263	2466#	2400									
SCM05	1626#	1643	2400#										
SCM10	1629	1632#											
SCM15	1639	1641#											
SCMD	1622#	2429											
SDK85	71	2429											
SETRG	311	1036#											
SGNAD	245	1175#											
SGNDT	250	1176#											
SGNON	1386	2422#	2424										
SKLN	101#	137											
SPHSV	1237	2548#											
SPLSV	1238	2547#											
SRET	2007	2141	2291#	2380	2381	2386	2405	2407	2409				
SSAV	183	445	1015	2495	2546#								
SSTEP	382#	457	1115										
SSTRT	1341#	1828											
STH05	2342	2348#											
STHFO	1568	1571	2309#										
STHLF	1558	2314	2334#										
STOPB STP20	1342# 388	1833 402#											
STP21	409	412#											
STP22	411	416#											
STP23	414	418#											
STP25	192	429#											
STRT	1343#	1819											
SUB05	476#	503											
SUB10	490	498#											
SUB15	478	504#											
SUBST	467#	1117											
TEMP	405	417	452	1541	1559	1565	1674	1676	1713	1729	2310	2340	2557#
TERM	1344#	1548											
TIM2 TIMER	1352# 140#	1835	422										
TIMHI	132#	419 421	422										
TIMLO	133#	423											
TMODE	134#	419											
TRUE	152#	337	1551										
TSTRT	135#	425											
UBRLN	103#	137											
UNMSK	136#	227	455										
UPDAD	480	591	1064#										
UPDDT	322	485	593	1085#									
UPPER	1345#	1540											
USCSR	424	432	570	2561#									
USINT	221	2522#											
USRBR VALDG	137# 1553	2516 2010	2375#										
VALDU	1555	1998	23/5#										
WAIT	1353#	1761	2402#										
WAITS	*08 *08	139	1349										
XCM05	1663	1666#											
XCM10	1675#	1726											
XCM15	1678	1681#											
XCM18	1684	1687#											
XCM20	1702	1706#											
XCM25	1717	1720#											
XCM27	1722#	1732											
XCM30	1711	1727#											
XCMD	1657#	2428											
ZERO	1128#	1175											
CROSS	REFEREN	ICE COMP	LETE										

APPENDIX B DIAGRAMS











REQUEST FOR READER'S COMMENTS

The Microcomputer Division Technical Publications Department attempts to provide documents that meet the needs of all Intel product users. This form lets you participate directly in the documentation process.

Please restrict your comments to the usability, accuracy, readability, organization, and completeness of this document.

1. Please specify by page any errors you found in this manual.

2. Does the document cover the information you expected or required? Please make suggestions for improvement.

3. Is this the right type of document for your needs? Is it at the right level? What other types of documents are needed?

4. Did you have any difficulty understanding descriptions or wording? Where?

5. Please rate this document on a scale of 1 to 10 with 10 being the best rating.

NAME	D	ATE
COMPANY NAME/DEPARTMENT		
ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE

WE'D LIKE YOUR COMMENTS ...

This document is one of a series describing Intel products. Your comments on the back of this form will help us produce better manuals. Each reply will be carefully reviewed by the responsible person. All comments and suggestions become the property of Intel Corporation.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN U.S.A. **BUSINESS REPLY MAIL** FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1040 SANTA CLARA, CA POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE Intel Corporation Attn: Technical Publications M/S 6-2000 3065 Bowers Avenue Santa Clara, CA 95051



INTEL CORPORATION, 3065 Bowers Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 987-8080

Printed in U.S.A.